

UC-NRLF



B 4 304 911







CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY



CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY



CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY



DOU

NOTES AND STATISTICS

IN
FOUR PARTS.

- PART I.—General.
PART II.—Lower Burma.
PART III.—Upper Burma.
✓ PART IV.—Miscellaneous.

[Third Edition for the combined provinces corrected up to 1st April 1893.]

COMPILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SECRETARY TO THE
CHIEF COMMISSIONER.



RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1893.

[Price,—Rs. 2-8-0.]

□
31713

□
31713

□
31713

□
31713

□
31713

□
31713

□
31713



NOTES AND STATISTICS

IN

FOUR PARTS.

PART I.—General.

PART II.—Lower Burma.

PART III.—Upper Burma.

PART IV.—Miscellaneous.

[Third Edition for the combined provinces corrected up to 1st April 1893.]

COMPILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SECRETARY TO THE
CHIEF COMMISSIONER.



RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1893.

54096637

DOCS

DS 485
 B81A2361
 1893
 DOCS

CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL.

	Page.
Administration	1
Distribution of business—	
Chief Secretary	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue Secretary	<i>ib.</i>
Secretary	2
Secretary, Public Works Department	<i>ib.</i>
Civil	<i>ib.</i>
Civil divisions	<i>ib.</i>
Civil staff	<i>ib.</i>
Political staff	<i>ib.</i>
Military	3
Military divisions	<i>ib.</i>
Military staff	<i>ib.</i>
Military force	<i>ib.</i>
Volunteers	<i>ib.</i>
Cantonments	4
Police	<i>ib.</i>
Police staff	<i>ib.</i>
Police force	<i>ib.</i>
Marine	<i>ib.</i>
Royal Indian Marine staff	<i>ib.</i>
Flotilla staff	<i>ib.</i>
Revenue	5
Registration	7
Education	<i>ib.</i>
Educational staff	<i>ib.</i>
Public Institutions	<i>ib.</i>
Private Institutions	8
Examination Results	<i>ib.</i>
Educational Syndicate	<i>ib.</i>
Printing and stationery	<i>ib.</i>
Municipal towns	<i>ib.</i>
Town committees	<i>ib.</i>
Survey and settlement	<i>ib.</i>
Land Records	9
Agriculture	<i>ib.</i>
Veterinary	<i>ib.</i>
Forests	<i>ib.</i>
Jade	11
Rubies	<i>ib.</i>
Oil-wells	<i>ib.</i>
Post office	<i>ib.</i>
Telegraph	12
Public Works Department	<i>ib.</i>
Railways	13
Marine and Customs	<i>ib.</i>
Commercial Marine	14
Suez Canal traffic	<i>ib.</i>
Imports and exports	<i>ib.</i>
Inland Trade Registration	<i>ib.</i>
Port Funds	17
Jails	18
Medical	<i>ib.</i>

	Page.
Lunatic Asylum	18
Lock-hospitals	<i>ib.</i>
Vaccination	<i>ib.</i>
Ecclesiastical	19
Judicial	<i>ib.</i>
Miscellaneous	21

PART II.—LOWER BURMA.

DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.

Arakan division	22
Akyab district	<i>ib.</i>
Northern Arakan Hill Tracts district	29
Kyaukpyu district	32
Sandoway district	38
Pegu division	42
Rangoon Town district	<i>ib.</i>
Hanthawaddy district	52
Pegu district	56
Tharrawaddy district	61
Prome district	66
Irrawaddy division	73
Thôngwa district	<i>ib.</i>
Bassein district	79
Henzada district	87
Thayetmyo district	94
Tenasserim division	100
Amherst district	<i>ib.</i>
Tavoy district	110
Mergui district	115
Toungoo district	119
Shwegyin district	124
Salween district	129

PART III.—UPPER BURMA.

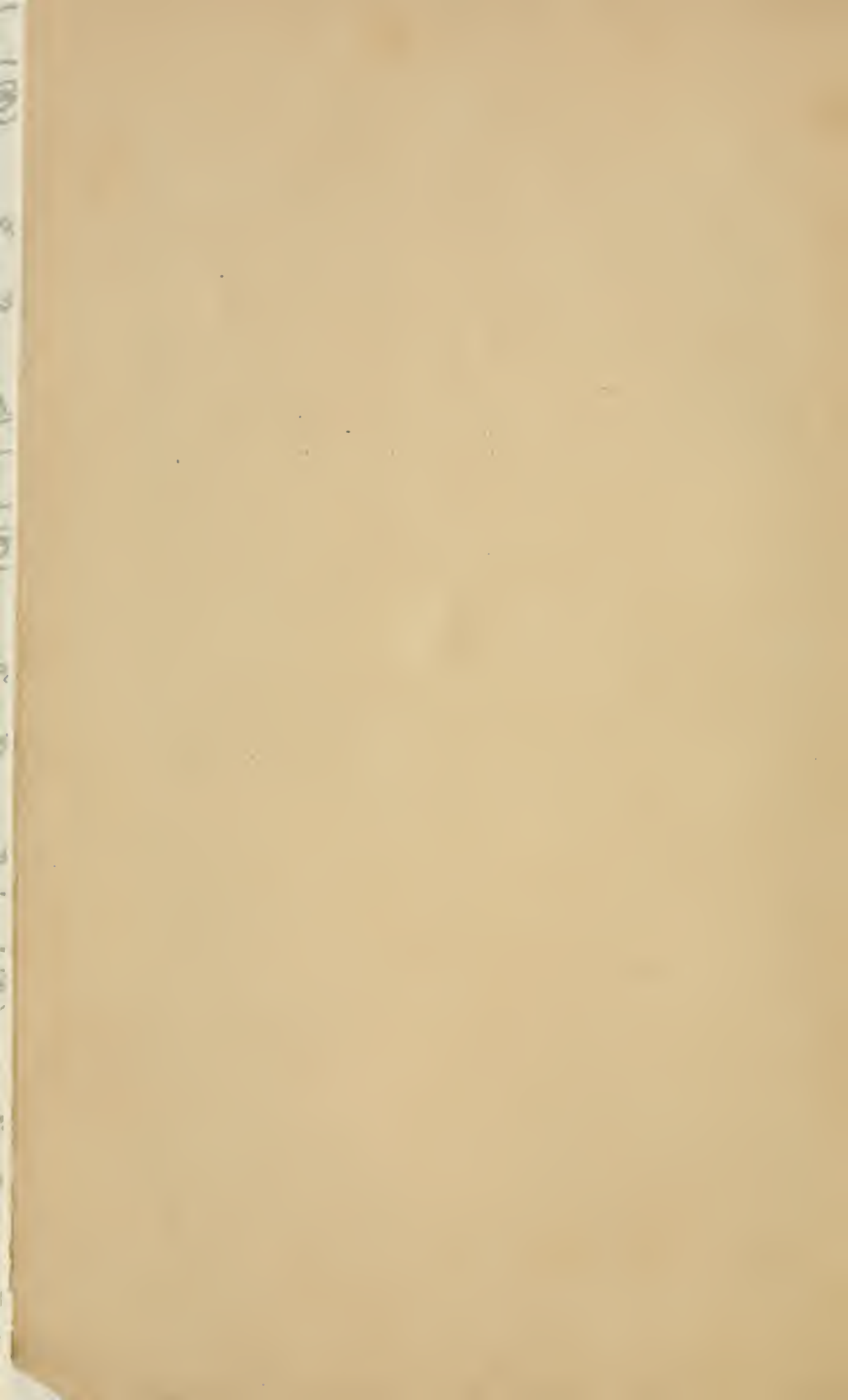
DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.

Northern division	132
Mandalay district	<i>ib.</i>
Bhamo district	142
Katha district	147
Ruby Mines district	154
Shwebo district	158
Central division	162
Ye-u district	<i>ib.</i>
Saguing district	167
Lower Chindwin district	174
Upper Chindwin district	182
Southern division	188
Mingyan district	<i>ib.</i>
Pakòkku district	198
Minbu district	209
Magwe district	217
Eastern division	225
Kyauksè district	<i>ib.</i>
Meiktila district	228
Yamèthin district	235
Pynmana district	242

PART IV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Post Offices—	
Lower Burma	249
Upper Burma	251

	Page.
Mail Services, Burma Circle—	
Imperial mail lines	253
District dāk mail lines	260
Telegraph offices—	
Lower Burma	265
Upper Burma	<i>ib.</i>
State Railway Telegraph offices—	
Lower Burma	<i>ib.</i>
Upper Burma	266
Forest circles, divisions, &c.	267
Public Works Department circles, divisions, &c.	269
Railway stations —	
Irrawaddy section	273
Sittang section	<i>ib.</i>
Mandalay section	274
Mu Valley line	<i>ib.</i>



NOTES AND STATISTICS, BURMA.

PART I.—GENERAL.

AREA.

Area of Burma (excluding Shan States) ...	171,430 square miles.*
Area of Shan States ...	40,000 square miles.*

POPULATION.

Population of Burma (excluding Shan States)...	7,722,953 or 45·045 per square mile.
Population of Shan States ...	375,961 or 9·399 per square mile.

THE ADMINISTRATION.

The province is administered by a Chief Commissioner with the following staff:—

1 Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT.

General—

- 1 Chief Secretary assisted by 1 Under Secretary.
- 1 Revenue Secretary assisted by 1 Assistant Secretary.
- 1 Secretary assisted by 1 Under Secretary.

Public Works—

- 1 Secretary.
- 1 Under Secretary.
- 1 Assistant Secretary.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- 1 Financial Commissioner.
- 1 Secretary to the Financial Commissioner.
- 1 Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture.

DISTRIBUTION OF BUSINESS.

The several branches of the Administration are dealt with as follows:—

By Chief Secretary.

Political and Foreign.

Police.

Military.

Commission and Subordinate Civil Service—

Appointments, transfers, leave, civil and magisterial powers, examinations, &c.

General administration (including all questions relating to the *Lower Burma Village Act* and the *Upper Burma Village Regulations*).

By Revenue Secretary.

Revenue.

Finance.

Survey and Settlement.

Stamps.

Excise.

Opium.

Town Lands.

Income-tax.

* Approximate.

Note.—The statistics of population throughout the book are based on the figures of the census of 1891.

By Revenue Secretary.

Ferries.
 Agriculture and Land Records.
 Scarcity.
 Forests.
 Trade.
 Customs.
 District Funds.
 Cattle-markets.
 Census.

Post office.
 Archaeology.
 Mines and Minerals (including Mineral Oil Wells).
 Grants of lands.
 Meteorology.
 Patents.
 Fisheries.
 Exhibitions.

Printing and Stationery.

By Secretary.

Judicial (such branches as are not dealt with by the Chief Secretary).
 Jails.
 Arms.
 Ecclesiastical.
 Marine.
 Ports and Pilots.
 Merchant Shipping.
 Registration.
 Lunatics.

Medical.
 Sanitation.
 Education.
 Municipalities and Town Funds.
 Burma Steam-boilers and Prime-movers.
 Light-houses.
 Books and publications.
 Petroleum Act and Rules.
 Maps.

By Secretary, Public Works Department.

Public works.

Railways.

Telegraphs.

The Financial Commissioner deals with the following subjects:—

Lower Burma—
 Land revenue (including capitation-tax) and settlements (including surveys).
 Fisheries.
 Land records.
 Scarcity and famine.
 Inland trade.
 Stamps and Court-fees.
 Liquor excise.
 Opium.
 Income-tax.
 Ferries.
 Agriculture.
 Pensions.

Upper Burma—
 Questions relating to the working of the Upper Burma Land Revenue Regulation.
 Fishery revenue.
 Liquor excise.
 Ferry rents.
 Thathameda or property-tax.
 Land revenue.
 Irrigation revenue.
 Stamps and Court-fees.
 Opium revenue.
 Revenue from forest produce not collected under the Forest Regulation or Rules.

CIVIL.

CIVIL DIVISIONS.

8 Divisions.
 36 Districts.

85 Subdivisions.
 216 Townships.

CIVIL STAFF.

2 Judicial Commissioners.
 8 Commissioners.
 34 Deputy Commissioners.
 68 Assistant Commissioners.
 64 Extra Assistant Commissioners.
 290 Myoòks.

POLITICAL STAFF.

1 Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States.
 1 Superintendent, Northern Shan States.
 1 Assistant Superintendent, Shan States.
 1 Superintendent, Arakan Hill Tracts.
 1 Superintendent, Salween Hill Tracts.
 1 Adviser on Chinese Affairs in Burma.
 1 Political Officer, Chin Hills.

MILITARY.

MILITARY DIVISIONS.

One first class district (Burma). | Three second class districts (Rangoon, Myingyan, and Mandalay).
 Burma forms a district command of the 1st class under a Major-General with headquarters at Rangoon.

MILITARY STAFF.

Headquarters Staff.

- 1 Aide-de-Camp to Major-General.
- 1 Assistant Adjutant-General.
- 2 Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General.
- 1 Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General for Intelligence.
- 1 Paid Attaché for Intelligence.
- 1 Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry.
- 1 Assistant Judge Advocate-General.
- 1 Inspector of Army Schools.

District Staff.

- 3 Brigadier-Generals Commanding 2nd class districts.
- 3 Assistant Adjutants-General.
- 3 Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General.
- 16 Station Staff Officers.
- 2 Ordnance Officers.
- 1 Officer Commanding Royal Artillery.
- 3 Chief Commissariat Officers.
- 12 Executive Commissariat Officers.
- 2 Administrative Medical Officers.
- 9 Cantonment Magistrates.

MILITARY FORCE.

Military.

- 2 Companies of Royal Artillery.
- 2 Mountain Batteries,—1 British and 1 Native.
- 5 Battalions of British Infantry.
- 2 Companies of Madras Sappers and Miners.
- 1 Company of Burma Sappers and Miners.
- 1 Detachment of Submarine Mining Company.
- 8 Regiments of Madras Infantry.
- 6 Burma Battalions of Madras Infantry.
- 1 Regiment of Madras Pioneers.

The total net charge on account of troops stationed in Burma during 1891-92 was Rs. 1,29,72,396.

Volunteers.

There are six Volunteer Corps aggregating on the 31st March 1892 1,740 adults, 275 cadets, and 281 reservists, of whom 1,709 were returned as efficient, commanded by 103 officers.

Two additional Corps, the Rangoon Naval Volunteers, and the Rangoon Volunteer Engineers have been formed since the 31st March 1892.

(1) The Rangoon Naval Volunteers. There is a fife band attached to the Corps.

(2) The Rangoon Volunteer Artillery.

(3) The Rangoon Volunteer Engineers.

The above three Corps constitute an Administrative Battalion,—the Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers.

(4) The Moulmein Volunteer Artillery.

(5) Rangoon Volunteer Rifles with one mounted, four adult, and two cadet companies at Rangoon; one adult company at Akyab and another at Bassein. Headquarters,—Rangoon. There is a band attached to the corps.

Note.—The South Andaman Volunteer Rifle Corps is attached to this corps for administrative purposes.

- (6) Burma State Railway Corps with two companies at Rangoon and outlying companies at Insein, Prome, Ywataung, Pegu, Toungoo, and Yamèthin. Headquarters,—Rangoon. There is a band attached to the corps.
- (7) The Moulmein Rifle Corps with three adult and two cadet companies at Moulmein, and adult companies at Tavoy, Mergui, Amherst, and Shwegyin, and reserve companies at Moulmein, Amherst, and Mergui. Headquarters,—Moulmein. There is a band attached to the corps.
- (8) The Upper Burma Rifle Corps with two mounted and four unmounted companies at Mandalay, Bhamo, Minbu, Kyauksè, Myingyan, and Yamèthin, and detachments at Magwe, Pagan, Minbu, Pakòkku, Kalewa, Kindat, Mònywa, Mingin, Kyauksè, Meiktila, Pyinmana, Sagaing, Ye-u, Shwebo, Katha, Thayetmyo, and Allanmyo. Headquarters,—Mandalay.

CANTONMENTS.

There are nine Cantonment stations,—Rangoon, Thayetmyo, Moulmein, Mandalay, Maymyo, Shwebo, Myingyan, Bhamo, and Meiktila. The aggregate revenue of Cantonment funds in 1891-92 for the whole of Burma was—

	Rs.		Rs.
Opening balance ...	15,664	Receipts ...	1,44,169
Expenditure ...	1,42,839	Closing balance ...	16,994

POLICE.

POLICE STAFF.

- 1 Inspector-General of Police.
 1 Personal Assistant to Inspector-General of Police.
 2 Deputy Inspectors-General, one for Civil and one for Military Police.
 1 Personal Assistant to the Deputy Inspector-General of Civil Police.
 1 Deputy Inspector-General of Police for Supply and Clothing.

POLICE FORCE.

- 36 District Superintendents
 59 Assistant District Superintendents.
 149 Inspectors.
 12 Commandants, Military Police Battalions.
 24 Assistant Commandants.
 2 Adjutants.
 1 Second-in-Command.
 1 Naib Commandant.
 14,946 Civil Police of all grades below Inspector.
 16,741 Rank-and-file, Military Police.

There are 2 battalions of Military Police in Lower Burma and 12 battalions in Upper Burma.

The cost of the Civil Police in 1891-92 was for Upper Burma Rs. 17,20,716 and Rs. 21,69,955 for Lower Burma.

The cost of the Military Police for the same period was Rs. 2,65,031 for Lower Burma and Rs. 46,48,201 for Upper Burma.

MARINE.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE STAFF.

- 4 Port Officers.
 1 Marine Transport Officer.
 1 Superintending Engineer.

FLOTILLA STAFF.

Lower Burma—

- 1 Port Officer.
 1 Assistant Port Officer.

Upper Burma—

- 1 Marine Transport Officer.
 1 Superintending Engineer.
 3 Commanders.
 2 Engineers.

There are four Royal Indian Marine vessels plying in the inland waters of Burma.

There are 21 steam launches forming the Lower Burma Flotilla. Three Burma Government steam vessels and 5 flats in addition to the 4 Royal Indian Marine vessels and 20 launches form the Upper Burma Flotilla.

REVENUE.

REVENUE FOR 1891-92.

Receipts.	UPPER BURMA.		LOWER BURMA.		
	Imperial.	Local.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Incorporated Local Funds.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Land revenue ...	58,25,613	...	73,72,684	82,08,215	13,847
Opium ...	28,071	...	3,82,427	...	...
Salt ...	17,269	...	15,92,878	...	...
Stamps ...	2,46,935	...	5,38,522	5,38,521	...
Excise ...	4,81,323	...	28,25,221	9,41,740	...
Provincial rates ...	...	...	...	...	9,98,115
Customs ...	...	...	69,13,650	19,811	...
Assessed taxes ...	78,879	...	2,95,105	2,95,105	...
Forests ...	13,27,300	...	14,29,057	14,29,057	...
Registration ...	5,896	...	20,203	20,203	...
Tributes ...	3,42,738	...	...	...	...
Interest ...	17,693	...	211	20,683	...
Post Office ...	...	...	...	...	249
Law and Justice— Courts of Law.	1,57,273	...	...	3,53,052	...
Law and Justice—Jails	78,489	...	...	2,60,402	...
Police ...	1,56,808	21,501	...	16,348	38,994
Marine ...	39,365	...	...	2,79,748	485
Education ...	902	...	...	9,235	8,259
Medical ...	1,693	404	...	19,642	449
Scientific and other minor departments.	987	...	...	4,814	6
Receipts in aid of super- annuation, &c.	13,482	...	18,664	1,797	...
Stationery and printing	1,753	...	17,316	23,055	...
Miscellaneous ...	51,343	1,62,308	19,921	39,205	1,41,917
State Railways (gross earnings.	22,36,416	...	...	40,60,381	...
Minor works and Navi- gation.	...	41,777	...	36,537	...
Military works ...	19,336	...	1,326	...	...
Civil works ...	22,800	49,050	6,000	71,591	71,968
Contributions ...	...	...	...	...	24,910
Total ...	1,11,52,364	2,75,040	2,14,33,185	1,66,49,142	12,99,199
Compared with 1890-91 + or —	-1,34,617	+ 62,661	+ 2,27,940	+ 5,07,434	+ 85,101

Expenditure.	UPPER BURMA.		LOWER BURMA.		
	Imperial.	Local.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Incorporated Funds.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Refunds and drawbacks	65,178	...	1,68,318	21,706	349
Assignments and compensations.	...	...	40	...	...
Land revenue	16,73,815	...	10,75,910	13,06,681	...
Salt	617	...	...	10,162	...
Stamps	6,837	...	14,564	14,564	...
Excise	16,651	...	26,221	8,740	...
Provincial rates	...	...	...	...	62,685
Customs	...	...	...	1,63,697	...
Assessed taxes	...	...	8,168	8,168	...
Forests	3,43,253	...	6,62,442	6,62,442	...
Registration	3,026	...	8,952	8,952	...
Interest on ordinary debts.	...	...	...	12,876	...
Interest on other obligations.	2,777	...	4,532	...	...
Post office	...	...	...	48,835	83,151
General Administration	1,91,189	3,259	1,83,681	6,39,971	17,108
Law and Justice— Courts of Law.	8,18,521	...	...	12,24,740	...
Law and Justice—Jails	3,19,113	...	...	7,78,571	...
Police	68,46,507	969	...	26,06,405	1,58,523
Marine	3,41,570	...	...	2,66,831	36,297
Education	87,797	...	...	2,98,397	1,37,107
Ecclesiastical	27,064	...	60,939	...	...
Medical	1,61,831	7,259	...	2,00,850	28,286
Political	3,50,604	...	10,761	135	...
Scientific and other Minor departments.	37,550	1,277	95,622	61,643	9,974
Territorial and Political Pensions.	1,29,026	...	25,207	...	...
Civil furlough and absentee allowances.	..	...	...	...	...
Superannuation al- lowances and pensions.	24,949	...	...	2,41,184	1,255
Stationery and printing	19,841	...	...	3,99,249	...
Miscellaneous	46,250	38,993	5,882	38,498	52,150
Famine relief	176	...	...	...	...
State Railways working expenses.	12,22,055	...	...	22,81,282	...
State Railways interest on debt.	8,46,555	...	...	11,54,174	...
Miscellaneous Railway expenditure.	15,625	...	...	...	...
Minor works and Navi- gation.	10,08,506	43,367	...	9,40,513	4,862
Military works	12,50,241	...	2,22,527	...	...
Civil works	33,00,757	1,42,469	62,766	27,18,950	3,59,756
Special Defence works	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions	...	...	...	24,910	...
Total	1,91,57,981	2,37,503	26,36,532	1,61,43,126	9,51,503

REGISTRATION.

Besides the Inspector-General of Registration, who is also Financial Commissioner, and four Inspectors of Registration (who are also Commissioners), there are in Burma—

- 18 Registrars.*
- 75 Sub-Registrars.*
- 39 Joint Sub-Registrars.*
- 17 Registering Officers.*

In 1891-92 there were 117 Registration offices in Lower and 16 in Upper Burma. The number of documents registered in 1891-92 was 12,340 for Lower Burma and 2,099 for Upper Burma. The receipts on account of registration in Lower Burma in 1891-92 were Rs. 40,218 and the expenditure Rs. 18,066. In Upper Burma the receipts were Rs. 5,827 and the expenditure Rs. 2,955.

EDUCATION.

The Education Department is under the charge of a Director of Public Instruction. There are four circles, namely, the Eastern, Western, Central and Upper Burma circles, each under an Inspector of Schools.

EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

- 31 Deputy Inspectors of Schools.
- 2 Sub-Inspectors of Schools.
- 1 Principal, Amalgamated High and Normal School.
- 4 Head Masters of High Schools.
- 1 Head Master of Normal and Practising School.
- 1 Principal, Rangoon College.
- 4 Lecturers.
- 2 Assistant Lecturers.
- 1 Editor, Vernacular School Text-books.
- 1 Sub-Editor.

The total expenditure on education in 1891-92 in Lower Burma was Rs. 9,87,567, of which Rs. 5,05,592 was for schools under private management. The total expenditure in Upper Burma was Rs. 1,08,223, of which Rs. 63,403 was for schools under private management.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

*University Education—**Colleges—*

There is only one college in Burma. It is affiliated to the Calcutta University and the course in Arts up to the M.A. standard inclusive and in Law. The average number of undergraduates attending the college in 1891-92 was 44, two being lady undergraduates.

*Secondary Education—**School Education—General—*

On the 31st March 1892 there were in Lower Burma 11 high schools for boys with 3,398 pupils, and 4 for girls with 547 pupils; 57 middle schools for boys with 5,268 pupils and 16 for girls with 1,120 pupils. In Upper Burma there were no high schools for boys, but one for girls with 68 pupils; 11 middle schools for boys with 630 pupils and 1 for girls with 28 pupils.

School Education—Special—

There were in 1891-92 in Lower Burma 4 training schools for teachers with 84 pupils, one Industrial school with 18 pupils, and 12 Engineering and Survey schools with 295 scholars and other schools, 1 with 59 pupils. In Upper Burma there were only 5 Engineering and Survey schools with 116 pupils.

Primary Education—

In 1891-92 in Lower Burma there were 2,625 primary schools for boys with 77,543 pupils and 50 for girls with 2,063 pupils. In Upper Burma there were 3,321 schools for boys with 51,011 pupils, and 62 for girls with 1,210 pupils.

* Are officers of the Commission and Subordinate Executive Service.

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

Of private institutions there were in Lower Burma 3,349 elementary schools for boys with 42,026 pupils and 17 for girls with 283 pupils. In Upper Burma there were 2,416 elementary schools for boys with 10,129 pupils and 42 for girls with 148 pupils.

EXAMINATION RESULTS.

In Lower Burma in 1891-92, 4 candidates passed the B.A. examination, 11 the F.A., and 31, of whom 1 was a girl, the Calcutta University Entrance examination; 300 boys and 47 girls passed the 7th or middle school standard, and 13,616 boys and 3,392 girls the primary tests. In Upper Burma 18 boys and 2 girls passed the middle school standard and 1,975 boys and 520 girls the primary tests.

EDUCATIONAL SYNDICATE.

The Syndicate consists of a President, a Vice-President, 20 members, and a paid Registrar.

The governing body consists of an executive committee, composed of 7 members including the President and Vice-President.

All, except the Judicial Commissioner, the Recorder of Rangoon, and the Director of Public Instruction, who are *ex-officio* members, are appointed by the local Government. The object of the Syndicate is to regulate public examinations and generally to promote education and advise the Government on educational matters in the province.

It is a registered Society under Act XXI of 1860.

All educational interests are, as far as possible, represented on the Syndicate.

The opening balance of the Syndicate in 1891-92 was Rs. 45,680, the income Rs. 1,37,793, the expenditure Rs. 1,21,800, and the closing balance Rs. 61,583.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

- 1 Superintendent of Government Printing.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

MUNICIPAL TOWNS.

There are 25 Municipal towns in Lower Burma and 16* in Upper Burma.

There are 514 members, of whom 149 are *ex-officio* members, 111 elected, and 254 appointed by the Chief Commissioner.

The municipal population of Lower Burma is 513,365 and of Upper Burma 326,802.

The income for Lower Burma for 1891-92 was Rs. 27,07,569 and the expenditure Rs. 29,43,064; the opening balance Rs. 6,13,801 and the closing balance Rs. 3,78,306; and for Upper Burma the income was Rs. 5,95,435 and the expenditure Rs. 6,40,900; the opening balance Rs. 1,75,900, and the closing balance Rs. 1,30,467.

TOWN COMMITTEES.

There are 10 towns with a population of 49,588 in Lower Burma administered by Town Committees.

There are 85 members, of whom 16 are *ex-officio* and the rest appointed by the Chief Commissioner. The total income of the Town Funds for 1891-92 was Rs. 1,38,900 and the expenditure Rs. 1,40,544; the opening balance was Rs. 82,230 and the closing balance Rs. 80,587.

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT.

- 3 Cadastral Survey parties.
 3 Topographical Survey parties.
 1 Topographical Forest Survey party.
 1 Great Trigonometrical Survey party.
 9 Supplementary Survey parties.
 1 Special Field-to-field Survey party.
 1 Upper Burma Local Survey party.
 3 Settlement parties.

* Including the Municipality of Yesagyo, which has been abolished since the close of 1891-92

Area cadastrally surveyed in 1891-92 in Lower Burma was 1,010 square miles, at a cost of Rs. 2,15,000; in Upper Burma 2,602 square miles were surveyed at a cost of Rs. 4,76,800.

The increase of revenue caused by the settlement was Rs. 2,12,731 or 35·4 per cent.

The area under supplementary survey in Lower Burma in 1891-92 was 14,002 square miles and the cost Rs. 7-12-9 per square mile; and in Upper Burma it was 72·78 square miles.

The area topographically surveyed was 766 square miles in Lower and 24,075 square miles in Upper Burma.

Triangulation was effected over an area of 4,357 square miles in Upper Burma.

In Upper Burma 97,229 acres of State lands were surveyed by local parties at a cost of Rs. 37,286.

The Field-to-field Survey party in Lower Burma completed the survey of 3,153 square miles at a total of Rs. 1,89,855 or Re. 07·6 per acre.

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

1 Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture.

10 Superintendents of Land Records.

3 Probationers, Land Records.

The area of grazing-grounds demarcated at the end of 1891-92 was 594,916 acres.*

The area under rice cultivation in Lower Burma in 1891-92 was 4,648,921 acres.

The area under all other crops was 494,947 acres.

The Agri-Horticultural Society, Rangoon, realized Rs. 4,680-12-0 by the sale of garden produce in 1891-92, and Rs. 2,700 in the form of subscriptions from members and municipalities. The Society distributed some cardamoms in Lower Burma, which failed; some sugarcane was sent to the Central division for planting and some coffee plants to Sandoway.

VETERINARY.

1 Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department.

1 Assistant Veterinary Instructor.

15 Veterinary Assistants.

Pony-breeding is carried on in Upper and Lower Burma.

Ten stallions were employed during the year, and, with a view to the breeding of mules, two stallion donkeys were imported from India. One was sent to Lashio and the other to Meiktila.

A Veterinary School has been established and the number of pupils in the school is 36.

FORESTS.

Burma is divided into four circles and 20 divisions in charge of—

4 Conservators.

20 Deputy Conservators.

13 Assistant Conservators.

15 Extra Assistant Conservators.

40 Forest Rangers.

TEAK.

The quantity of teak exported from Rangoon and Moulmein was 161,967 tons, of the value of Rs. 1,17,01,664, the average value per ton being Rs. 72·2.

LOWER BURMA.

The area of reserved forests in Lower Burma was 5,615 square miles.

Five-protection—

Out of 501 square miles attempted 496 square miles were successfully protected at a cost of Rs. 64 per square mile in 1891-92.

* Exclusive of two grazing-grounds in Bassein, the area of which is not known.

Girdling operations—

The total number of trees girdled in 1891-92 was 19,749, being 816 in the Tenasserim circle and 18,933 in the Pegu circle.

Summary of outturn in 1891-92—

		Teak.	Other kinds.	Total.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
By Government agency	...	45,653	8,325	53,978
By purchasers and under trade permits	...	11,018	168,426	179,444
Under free permits	...	186	190	376
By leaseholders of forests	...	1,424	106	1,530
Total	...	58,281	177,047	235,328

Forest revenue and expenditure in 1891-92—

		Rs.
Gross revenue	...	28,58,114
Expenditure	...	12,69,739
Surplus	...	15,88,375

UPPER BURMA.

The area of reserved forests in Upper Burma on the 31st March 1892 was 1,059 square miles, of which 108 square miles are burdened with permanent taungya cutting privileges and 5 square miles with taungya privileges that will cease in December 1896.

Fire-protection in 1891-92.—The Yanaungmyin reserve in the Pyinmana division was the only tract protected by cleared fire lines. The area attempted was 14 square miles, the area actually protected 11 square miles. Cost of protection was Rs. 788. In addition to this, 180 square miles of reserves in Pyinmana escaped burning without any special measures being taken. In the Ruby Mines reserves of the Katha division cleared lines were not attempted, but fires were put out wherever they occurred. Ten square miles were so protected out of 16 attempted to be protected. Rupees 17 was the cost of putting out fires.

Girdling operation in 1891-92.

		NUMBER OF TREES GIRDLED.			Total.
		For Messrs. the Bombay, Burma Trading, Corporation, Limited.	For Mr. Darwood and U Kani.	On Government account on land to be cleared for railway.	
Chindwin division	...	13,497	...	...	13,497
Mandalay division	...	210	2,116	...	2,326
Mu division	...	1,961	...	...	1,961
Katha and Bhamo division	...	...	...	2,264	2,264
Total	...	15,668	2,116	2,264	20,048

In addition to the above, 2,777 old girdled trees, which had been killed for the Wuntho Sawbwa, and others in the Mu division were taken over by Government on payment of the cost of girdling and placed at the disposal of the Corporation; 397 logs felled by order of the Sawbwa, but not paid for, were also made over to the Corporation for extraction on condition that they paid the expenditure already incurred on the logs.

Summary of outturn in 1891-92.

	Teak.	O ther reserved wood.	U nreserved wood.	Firewood brought to Mandalay.	Wood converted into charcoal.	Minor forest produce.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Rs.
By Government agency	5,110	...	27	...	...	...
By lessees ...	71,592	...	...	...	...	...
By local consumers and purchasers.	37,444	66	29,424	22,584	7,548	2,65,171
By free grant ...	3,387	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	117,533	66	29,451	22,584	7,548	2,65,171

Forest revenue and expenditure during 1891-92—

Gross revenue ...	...	...	...	Rs. 13,27,300
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	3,73,859
Surplus	...	...	...	9,53,441

JADE.

The farm of the right of collecting the royalty on jade for 1891-92 sold for, Rs. 52,500.

RUBIES.

The lease of the mines in the Ruby Mines district has been acquired by the Burma Ruby Mines, Limited, which began operations in November 1889.

OIL-WELLS.

See Magwe, Pakôkku, Minbu, Akyab, Kyaukpyu, and Thayetmyo.

POST OFFICE.

- 1 Deputy Postmaster-General.
- 1 Personal Assistant to the Deputy Postmaster-General.
- 6 Superintendents of Post Offices.
- 1 Superintendent, Railway Mail Service.
- 1 Assistant Superintendent of Post Offices.
- 1 Independent Inspector of Post Offices.
- Supernumerary Inspector of Post Offices.
- 10 Inspectors of Post Offices (subordinate to Superintendents of Post Offices).
- 4 First-class Head Postmasters.
- 31 Second-class Head Postmasters.
- 2 Deputy Postmasters.
- 77 Sub-Postmasters.
- 156 Branch Postmasters.
- 1 Manager, Dead-letter Office.

There are nine (including Railway Mail Service of those under Independent Inspectors) postal divisions, 255 post offices, 502 letter-boxes, and 8,466 miles imperial postal lines open.

The postal traffic in 1891-92 was 9,980,730 letters and post-cards, 1,946,466 newspapers, 174,399 parcels, and 626,652 books and pattern packets.

The value of money-orders issued was Rs. 1,58,59,043 and money-orders paid Rs. 49,30,290.

The amount at credit of Savings Banks depositors on the 31st March 1892 was Rs. 32,27,268.

TELEGRAPH.

BURMA DIVISION.

- 1 Chief Superintendent.
- 1 Superintendent.
- 2 Assistant Superintendents.
- 4 Sub-Assistant Superintendents.

ARAKAN DIVISION.

- 1 Superintendent.
- 1 Sub-Assistant Superintendent.

UPPER BURMA DIVISION.

- 1 Superintendent.
- 1 Assistant Superintendent.
- 10 Sub-Assistant Superintendents.

There were 295 offices, 4,588 miles of posts, and 10,147 miles of wire, including 64 miles of cable in the whole of Burma at the close of 1891-92.

In 1891-92 532,281 telegrams were despatched from Government offices, being an increase over the previous year of 29,206, the Indian share of the collections being Rs. 8,15,576.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

- 1 Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.
- 1 Assistant to the Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.
- 1 Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer and Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.
- 4 Superintending Engineers.
- 4 Personal Assistants to Superintending Engineers.
- 30 Executive Engineers.
- 35 Assistant Engineers.
- 4 Honorary Assistant Engineers.
- 11 Temporary Engineers.
- 2 Examiners of Accounts.
- 1 Deputy Examiner of Accounts.
- 1 Assistant Examiner of Accounts.
- 1 Apprentice Examiner of Accounts.

There are four P.W.D. circles, divided into 24 divisions and 89 subdivisions. Sixty-eight and quarter miles of navigable canals, 403 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles of embankments, and 922 $\frac{2}{5}$ miles of metalled roads were in good repair in Lower Burma.

The expenditure in 1891-92 was Rs. 29,44,584 in General Branch, and in Rs. 9,45,376 in Irrigation Branch in Lower Burma, and Rs. 45,50,997 in General and Rs. 2,28,756 in Irrigation Branches in Upper Burma. The expenditure on ordinary Military Works in Lower Burma was Rs. 2,22,527 and Rs. 12,50,241 in Upper Burma, and on waterways and embankments Rs. 9,40,514 (exclusive of Local Fund Works) in Lower Burma, and Rs. 15,88,531 on Communications, and Rs. 17,12,226 on civil works in Upper Burma.

The sum of Rs. 2,25,393 was spent on public works, *e.g.*, kyaungs, bridges, wells, &c., by private persons in Lower Burma in 1891.

RAILWAYS.

Burma State Railway.

- 1 Manager.
- 1 Personal Assistant to the Manager.
- 1 Superintending Engineer.
- 1 Examiner of Accounts.
- 1 Assistant Examiner of Accounts.
- 1 Locomotive Superintendent.
- 1 District Locomotive Superintendent.
- 1 Assistant Locomotive Superintendent.
- 1 Locomotive Probationer.
- 1 Traffic Superintendent.
- 2 District Traffic Superintendents.
- 1 Assistant Traffic Superintendent.
- 1 Storekeeper.
- 5 Executive Engineers.

Mu Valley State Railway.

- 1 Engineer-in-Chief (ranking as Superintending Engineer).
- 1 Personal Assistant to the Engineer-in-Chief (ranking as Executive Engineer, 3rd grade).
- 1 Examiner of Accounts.
- 1 Storekeeper.
- 1 Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts.
- 11 Executive Engineers.
- 4 Assistant Engineers.
- 1 Honorary Assistant Engineer.
- 4 Temporary Engineers.

The length of railway line open for traffic in 1891-92 was 715 miles, made up as follows:—

	Miles.
Rangoon to Prome	161
Rangoon to Toungoo	166
Toungoo to Mandalay	226
Mu Valley*	53
Shwebo to Wunthot†	100
Suburban lines, Rangoon	9

The number of railway passengers in 1891-92 was—

First class	15,521
Second class	127,802
Third class	214,503

The receipts from passengers were Rs. 33,26,118 and from merchandise Rs. 22,68,436 ; total receipts from coaching and goods traffic Rs. 55,94,554.

The working expenses were Rs. 32,17,100, or 56·29 per cent. of the receipts, which amounted to Rs. 57,14,963 ; and the net profits Rs. 24,97,863.

The total outlay on the open lines up to end of 1890-91 was Rs. 5,14,11,840.

COMMERCIAL MARINE AND CUSTOMS.

MARINE STAFF.

- 4 Port Officers.
- 1 Assistant Port Officer.
- 1 River Surveyor.
- 5 Marine Surveyors.
- 5 Engineer Surveyors.

*The section of the Mu Valley Railway from Sagaing to Shwebo, 53 miles, was opened for traffic on 1st July 1891.

†This section of the Mu Valley State Railway was opened for goods traffic only on 4th April 1892. The total length now open is, therefore, 715 miles.

36 Pilots.
9 Special pilots.

CUSTOMS.

- 1 Chief Customs Authority (Financial Commissioner).
1 Chief Collector of Customs.
3 Collectors of Customs.
1 Assistant Collector and Superintendent, Preventive Service.
22 Preventive officers.
7 Wharf Superintendents.

COMMERCIAL MARINE.

The number of ships engaged in the sea-borne trade of Burma in 1891-92 was 6,575, with a tonnage of 3,671,590, of which 1,219 of 1,463,906 tons were employed in the foreign trade and 5,356 of 2,207,684 tons in the coasting trade. The entries were 3,308 vessels of 1,842,993 tons, and the clearances 3,267 ships of 1,828,597 tons.

Suez Canal Traffic—

The traffic to and from Burma through the canal was—

Vessels entered 102 = tonnage 169,953; value of imports Rs. 4,11,78,618.
Vessels cleared 237 = tonnage 378,662; value of exports Rs. 5,43,33,692.

Imports and exports—

The imports in 1891-92 aggregated in value Rs. 12,58,13,459 and consisted of dutiable merchandise Rs. 45,84,199, non-dutiable merchandise Rs. 5,12,28,593, and treasure Rs. 1,70,696 from Foreign countries and merchandise Rs. 5,15,49,462 and treasure Rs. 1,84,80,509 from home ports. Shipments to foreign countries of dutiable country produce Rs. 8,71,94,503; free merchandise of Indian produce and manufacture Rs. 1,30,97,629; re-exports of foreign merchandise Rs. 5,33,302; and treasure Rs. 68,000; also merchandise Rs. 2,62,69,586 and treasure Rs. 8,03,286 sent coastwise comprised the entire exports, making a grand total of Rs. 12,79,66,456.

INLAND TRADE REGISTRATION.

Internal—

The registration stations were two in number during 1891-92. From the 1st May 1892 land and boat traffic were also registered at both places, but this does not enter into the statements shown below, which give the value of trade registered during 1890-91 and 1891-92.

Direction of trade.	RAIL.		RIVER.		TOTAL.	
	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Upward ...	2,17,85,970	1,83,81,912	1,36,72,096	2,04,09,063	3,54,58,066	3,87,90,975
Downward.	17,09,851	65,48,646	2,30,40,778	1,97,01,847	2,47,50,629	2,62,50,493
Total ...	2,34,95,821	2,49,30,558	3,67,12,874	4,01,10,910	6,02,08,695	6,50,41,468
Percentage of increase or decrease.	...	+6.11	...	+9.26	...	+8.03

The value of a few of the principal articles in which trade was done during these two years is as follows:—

Articles.	UPWARD.		Articles.	DOWNWARD.	
	1890-91.	1891-92.		1890-91.	1891-92.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Twist and yarn.	35,05,072	35,37,999	Cotton, raw ...	10,20,770	3,42,620
Cotton piece-goods.	41,41,500	36,64,924	Cutch	22,35,914	40,18,966
Provisions, all kinds, including fruits.	99,55,438	1,00,32,535	Oil, other sorts, including petroleum.	40,17,277	50,66,037
Rice	39,28,040	85,91,859	Provisions, all kinds, including fruits, &c.	15,95,372	27,48,206
Silk, raw ...	24,06,080	21,91,696	Stone, &c. ...	57,304	46,916
Silk piece-goods.	23,37,000	17,70,120	Sugar, unrefined.	10,78,303	11,92,290
			Timber ...	83,12,090	62,24,274
All other articles.	91,84,936	90,01,812	All other articles.	64,33,599	66,11,184
Total ...	3,54,58,066	3,87,90,975	Total ...	2,47,50,629	2,62,50,493

External—

In 1890-91 and 1891-92 there were five registering stations in Upper Burma and eight in Lower Burma.

The countries with which trade was carried on and the value of the trade in these two years were as follows :—

Country.	TRADE.						TOTAL.	
	Import.			Export.			1890-91.	1891-92.
	1890-91.	1891-92.	Rs.	1890-91.	1891-92.	Rs.	Rs.	
Western China	5,34,348	4,63,360	Rs.	10,87,489	10,45,386	Rs.	16,21,837	
	...	...		...	...		15,08,746
	16,88,611	19,25,167		13,44,765	14,71,758		38,86,263	
	4,19,478	4,75,673		3,454	13,665			
Northern Shan States	1,22,972	1,76,288		2,05,891	1,93,156		4,59,017	
	74,716	24,521		77,929	65,052			
Southern Shan States	4,87,081	3,46,899		2,34,443	2,15,239		11,98,149	
	2,79,622	1,44,806		3,70,218	4,94,205			
Siam	14,14,225	15,85,284		5,90,556	3,70,699		22,73,933	
	1,89,470	243,150		1,30,870	74,800			
Zimmè	14,86,614	17,41,099		1,44,043	1,44,081		22,87,666	
	3,575	32,236		2,50,475	3,70,250			
Karenni	67,00,712	71,55,483		44,40,133	44,58,291		1,16,13,774	
Total	...	...		...	...		...

The following statement shows the principal articles which constitute this trade:—

Article.	TRADE.				TOTAL.	
	Import.		Export.		1890-91.	1891-92.
	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	Rs.	Rs.
Horses and ponies and mules ...	...	...	...	...	1,93,468	2,90,973
Cattle ...	2,52,702	1,93,468	...	...	5,16,975	7,48,627
Cotton, raw ...	5,16,975	2,90,973	...	...	10,06,025	2,62,534
Cotton twist and yarn ...	...	...	10,06,025	7,48,627	1,86,183	9,35,042
Cotton piece-goods ...	...	...	1,86,183	2,62,534	9,00,352	72,588
Rice, husked ...	...	...	9,00,352	9,35,042	52,464	35,450
Orpiment ...	72,588	1,33,856	...	...	2,70,944	2,93,512
Salted or dried fish ...	52,464	35,450	2,70,944	2,93,512	11,73,636	10,57,400
Provisions, other kinds ...	...	...	...	...	2,53,741	2,90,208
Salt ...	11,73,636	10,57,400	2,53,741	2,90,208	3,71,423	4,12,932
Silk, raw ...	3,71,423	4,12,932	...	...	3,66,720	2,45,064
Silk, manufactured ...	...	...	3,66,720	2,45,964	95,174	30,71,462
Tea, foreign ...	95,174	2,14,671	...	...	26,50,321	1,10,807
Timber ...	26,50,321	30,71,462	1,78,255	1,10,807	1,78,255	33,16,868
Woollen piece-goods ...	...	...	12,77,913	15,71,597	27,93,342	1,16,13,774
All other articles including treasure	15,15,429	17,45,271	44,40,133	44,58,291	1,11,40,845	1,16,13,774
Total ...	67,00,712	71,55,483	44,40,133	44,58,291	1,11,40,845	1,16,13,774

PORT FUNDS.

Rangoon Port Trust—

The opening balance for 1891-92 amounted to Rs. 58,867; the receipts Rs. 12,62,801; the expenditure Rs. 12,65,623, and the closing balance Rs. 56,045.

Other Ports—

The opening balance for 1891-92 amounted to Rs. 1,62,287; the receipts Rs. 2,09,639; the expenditure Rs. 1,85,034, and the closing balance Rs. 1,86,892.

The funds at Rangoon are administered by the Port Commissioners and the other ports are under the control of the Divisional Commissioners concerned.

JAILS AND CIVIL MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.

JAILS.

- 1 Inspector-General of Jails.
- 1 Secretary to the Inspector-General of Jails.
- 6 Superintendents of Central Jails.
- 24 Superintendents of District Jails.

Lower Burma—

There are four Central Jails and ten District Jails, of which two are of the 2nd class, four of the 3rd class, three of the 4th class, and one lock-up, providing accommodation for 9,123 prisoners, namely—

Convicts	...	...	...	...	8,622
Civil	...	...	...	...	203
Under-trial	...	...	...	...	298

There is a Reformatory for juvenile prisoners at Paungdè

Upper Burma—

There are two central jails, twelve 4th class district jails, and two 5th class district jails, providing accommodation for 3,805 prisoners, namely—

Convicts	...	...	...	...	3,365
Civil	...	...	...	...	65
Under-trials	...	...	...	...	375

In 1891 Rs. 5,07,219 was expended on upkeep of prisoners in Lower Burma and Rs. 2,38,090 in Upper Burma.

The average number employed on manufactures was 3,506 for Lower and 1,003 for Upper Burma, and the average earning per head for Lower Burma was Rs. 44-6-0 and Rs. 17-7-1 for Upper Burma.

The net cost to Government was Rs. 2,25,706 or Rs. 27-8-0 a head in Lower Burma and Rs. 1,96,869 or Rs. 60-7-0 a head in Upper Burma.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

There is one lunatic asylum at Rangoon capable of accommodating 255 patients.

CIVIL MEDICAL.

- 1 Officer in charge of Civil Medical Administration.
- 1 Secretary to officer in charge of Civil Medical Administration.
- 35 Civil Surgeons.
- 4 Civil Surgeons with collateral charges.
- 13 Other Medical Officers.
- 203 Hospital Assistants.

In 1891 there were 35 dispensaries in Lower and 45 in Upper Burma including four in the Shan States and two in the Chin Hills.

The expenditure on dispensaries in Lower Burma in 1891 was Rs. 2,30,489 and in Upper Burma Rs. 1,15,990.

VACCINATION.

Civil Surgeons are *ex-officio* Superintendents of Vaccination.

- 5 Native Superintendents of Vaccination.
- 98 Vaccinators outside of dispensaries, 66 in Lower Burma, and 32 in Upper Burma.

There are 18 towns and three cantonments in Lower Burma in which vaccination is compulsory.

The Vaccination Act was extended to Upper Burma from the 1st April 1891.

In Upper Burma vaccination is compulsory in seven towns and one cantonment. The cost of vaccine operations in Lower Burma during 1891-92 was Rs. 32,663 and in Upper Burma Rs. 9,712.

Lock-hospitals—Nil.

JUDICIAL.

- 1 Recorder.
- 2 Judicial Commissioners.
- 1 Judge of Moulmein.
- 8 Sessions Judges (who are also Commissioners).
- 1 Additional Sessions Judge, Pegu and Irrawaddy Divisions.
- 1 Government Advocate.
- 1 Assistant Government Advocate.
- 1 Official Assignee.
- 3 Government Prosecutors.
- 3 Registrars of Law Courts (one of whom exercises jurisdiction in Small Causes up to Rs. 20 in value).
- 1 Judge, Small Cause Court.
- 1 Additional Judge, Small Cause Court.
- 1 Civil Judge, Mandalay.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

The number of offences reported was 48,049 for Lower and 16,234 for Upper Burma. The number of persons brought to trial was 66,228 for Lower and 23,191 for Upper Burma. The number acquitted or discharged was 25,280 and the number convicted was 39,431 for Lower Burma and the number for Upper Burma was 7,370 and 15,291 respectively. The total number of appellants and applicants for revision was 14,376 for Lower and 8,379 for Upper Burma; the number of appeals and applications rejected was 3,292 for Lower and 976 for Upper Burma; and the number confirmed was 8,028 for Lower and 5,594 for Upper Burma.

CIVIL JUSTICE.

The number of civil suits instituted in 1891 was 36,214 original and 1,533 appeal cases in Lower Burma and 9,418 original and 573 appeal cases in Upper Burma. The value of the cases was Rs. 59,75,489 for original and Rs. 8,19,955 for appeal cases for Lower and Rs. 11,36,949 original and Rs. 1,33,614 for appeal cases for Upper Burma, and the cost was Rs. 5,62,655 for original and Rs. 58,051 for appeal cases in Lower Burma, and Rs. 1,27,862 for original and Rs. 14,205 for appeal cases in Upper Burma. The percentage of total costs to total value was 9.40 for original and 7.09 for appeal cases in Lower Burma and 11.25 for original and 10.63 for appeal cases in Upper Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

- 1 Bishop.
- 1 Archdeacon and Bishop's Commissary.
- 1 Senior Chaplain.
- 9 Junior Chaplains.
- 1 Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry.

There are also six Chaplains provided by the Additional Clergy Society and the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel receiving allowances from Government.

A cathedral is building in Rangoon.

In 1890-91 there were approximately in—

LOWER BURMA.

	Natives.	Others.
Protestants of all denominations...	81,801	9,154
Roman Catholics ...	15,129	5,699
Greeks and Armenians ...	58	141
Jews ...	...	268
Parsis ...	...	87
Hindus ...	142,522	...
Mahomedans ...	210,649	...
Sikhs ...	573	...
Buddhists ...	4,043,506	...
Nat-worshippers ...	149,021	...
Other sects not returned ...	19	...

	Natives.	Others.
<i>Ministers of Religion —</i>		
Protestant Ministers	1,419
Roman Catholic Priests	39
Armenian Priests	1
Jewish Priests	1
Parsi Priests	1
Hindu Priests	23
Mahomedan Priests	205
Buddhist Pôngyis *	20,281
<i>Places of Worship—</i>		
Protestant churches	414
Roman Catholic churches	177
Armenian church	1
Jewish synagogue	1
Parsi temple	1
Hindu temples	24
Mahomedan mosques †	...	203
UPPER BURMA. †		
Protestants of all denominations ...	1,680	3,334
Roman Catholics ...	2,630	1,084
Greeks and Armenians ...	5	53
Jews	83
Parsis	9
Hindus ...	29,055	...
Mahomedans ...	42,382	...
Sikhs ...	2,591	...
Buddhists ...	2,844,569	...
Nat-worshippers ...	19,428	...
Other sects not returned ...	30	...
<i>Ministers of Religion —</i>		
Protestant Ministers	18
Roman Catholic Priests	34
Armenian Priests
Jewish Priests
Parsi Priests
Hindu Priests	8
Mahomedan Priests	108
Sikhs	2
Buddhist Pôngyis *	26,100
<i>Places of Worship—</i>		
Protestant churches	18
Roman Catholic churches	40
Armenian church	1
Hindu temples	2
Mahomedan mosques	82
Sikh temples	2
Places of worship of other sects †	...	15,269
Income received from Government in 1891-92—		
<i>Lower Burma—</i>		
Church of England	Rs. 32,199
Church of Rome	3,880
Dissenting Ministers
<i>Upper Burma—</i>		
Church of England	13,596
Church of Rome
Dissenting Ministers	241

* Excludes Maungyins (Thamanès).

† Bhuddists places of worship are innumerable.

‡ 116,493 persons not classified owing to the destruction of the records of the Uyu township, Upper Chindwin district, and Kawlin township, Katha district.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The following newspapers and periodicals are published in Burma :—

District.	Newspapers.	Periodicals.	Remarks.
Akyab	<i>Arakan News</i> ...	.....	Bi-weekly, 150 copies.
	<i>Provincial News</i> ...	.....	Daily, 150 copies.
	<i>Indo-Burma</i> ...	.....	Weekly, 100 copies.
	<i>Rakapura News</i> ...	.....	Weekly, 120 copies.
	<i>Burma Herald</i> ...	.....	Daily, 500 copies.
	<i>Rangoon Times</i> ...	.....	Daily, 800 copies.
	<i>Rangoon Gazette</i> ...	.....	Daily, 1,000 copies.
	<i>British Burma Advertiser.</i>	.....	Daily, 1,000 copies.
	<i>D'Vauz Press Advertiser.</i>	.....	Daily, 1,000 copies.
	<i>Friend of Burma</i> ...	.....	Daily, 250 copies.
	<i>Burma Gazette</i> (English).	.....	Official, weekly, 980 copies.
<i>Burma Gazette</i> (Vernacular).	.....	Official, weekly, 800 copies.	
<i>Police Gazette</i> (English).	.....	Official, weekly, 610 copies.	
Rangoon Town.		<i>Burma Pocket Almanac and Directory.</i>	Yearly, 500 copies.
		<i>Karen Law Journal</i>	Fortnightly, 500 copies.
		<i>Sgau-Karen Morning Star.</i>	Monthly, 1,000 copies.
		<i>Burmese Messenger.</i>	Monthly, 800 copies.
		<i>The News</i> ...	Monthly, 750 copies.
		<i>Ensign</i> ...	Monthly, 350 copies.
		<i>Sunday School Paper.</i>	Monthly, 750 copies.
		<i>Buddhist Librarian</i>	Monthly, 100 copies.
		<i>Burma Directory and Diary.</i>	Yearly, 1,500 copies.
		<i>Quarterly Civil List</i>	Official, quarterly, 1,080 copies.
		<i>History of Services of Gazetted Officers.</i>	Official, yearly, 1,000 copies.
Bassein		<i>Provincial Administration Reports.</i>	Official, yearly, 800 copies.
		Forty Annual Departmental Reports.	Official, yearly, from 50 to 630 copies.
	<i>Karen National Gazette.</i>	.....	Weekly, 500 copies.
	<i>Weekly Advertiser</i>	.....	Weekly, 500 copies.
Amherst	<i>Moulmein Advertiser.</i>	.....	Tri-weekly, 200 copies.
	<i>The Bulletin</i> ...	.....	Tri-weekly, 173 copies.
	<i>Ramapura News</i> ...	.....	Weekly, 150 copies.
Toungoo	<i>Mercantile Gazette and General Advertiser.</i>	.....	Tri-weekly, 200 copies.
	.....	<i>Calender</i> ...	Yearly, 250 copies.
	.....	<i>Lee Tha Tab</i> ...	Monthly, 400 copies.
	.....	<i>Polar Star</i> ...	Fortnightly, 250 copies.
	.....	<i>Dedosa</i> ...	Fortnightly, 200 copies.

PART II.—LOWER BURMA.

Area 87,957 square miles.
 Population 4,658,627, or 52·96 per square mile.
 Four Civil divisions and 19 districts.

DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.

ARAKAN DIVISION.

Area 14,526 square miles.
 Population 6,71,899.
 Headquarters Akyab.
 Chief Civil Officer Commissioner of Arakan.

AKYAB DISTRICT.

Area 5,535 square miles.
 Population 416,305.
 Headquarters Akyab.
 Chief Civil Officer Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff.	}	Assistant Commissioner, Subdivisional Officer. Extra Assistant Commissioner. Akunwun. Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner. Myoök, Sub-Registrar and Treasury Officer. Myoök and Superintendent of Land Records. Superintendent of Police. Two Assistant Superintendents of Police. Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Jail and Port Health Officer. Local Assistant Surgeon. Deputy Inspector of Schools. Executive Engineer. Assistant Engineer. Honorary Assistant Engineer. Headmaster, Normal and Practising School. Superintendent of Telegraphs. Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs. Port Officer, Collector of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, and Assistant Superintendent of Savage and Oyster Reef light-houses. Inspector of Post Offices. Disbursing Postmaster. Chaplain.
---------------------	---	--

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Akyab (Akyab)	Akyab (Akyab)	Myoma. Ambari. Satyogya.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Akyab—concluded ...	Pauktaw ... <i>(Pauktaw)</i> Minbya ... <i>(Minbya)</i>	Pyagyun. Taungnyo. Thayet. Kyawshin. Thalè. Pyezogyi. Sinbaik. Budaung. Myaukbyin. Kamaungchaung. Kanbyin. Taungchaung. Peinnègyaung. Taungbet. Kamigywe. Kyein. Kaunglaung. Kanpye. Tawdan. Ngazinyaing. Pyunshi. Pálaungbyin. Letpandaing.
Kyauktaw ... <i>(Kyauktaw)</i>	Kaladan ... <i>(Kyauktaw)</i> Myohaung ... <i>(Myohaung)</i> Urittaung ... <i>(Pónnagyun)</i>	Sinbyu. Kyauktaw. Taungdaung. Thandaung. Yala-ashe. Sin-o. Pweda. Ôkkyut. Myauktaung. Shingyaw. Yangyaung. Yanwa. Myohaung. Kadawa. Chaungbila. Padaw. Kalabôn. Pebinyin. Pônkywè. Launggyet. Thinbôndan. Panzanwè. Metkalagya. T'awgan. Sabata. Kundaung. Urittaung. Thamihla. Yotarôk.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Kyauktaw—concluded ...	Urittaung—concluded ...	Yogyun. Sindein. Aungzeik.
	Rathedaung (Rathedaung) ...	Angumaw. Gwedaukchaung. Minyodaung. Kyunbaw. Kyaungdaung. Ngwedaung. Thègan. Thamihlabyin. Tizwe. Rathedaung. Laungzin. Mozgyi. Nyaungbingyi. Mozè.
Rathedaung (Rathedaung) ...	Naaf ... (Maungdaw) ...	Myothitchaung. Kalapanzin. Ywetnyodaung. Naaf. Thayekônbaung. Alethengyaw. Myothit.

*Strength of Police force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents ...	...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	...	2
Head constables, 3rd grade ...	...	...	...	...	4
First class sergeants ...	...	...	...	...	...
Second class sergeants ...	...	...	...	...	8
Third class sergeants ...	...	...	...	...	12
First class constables ...	...	...	...	...	44
Second class constables ...	...	...	...	...	58
Third class constables ...	...	...	...	...	222
Steersmen ...	...	...	...	...	2
Boatmen ...	...	...	...	...	11
				Total ...	366

Military Police—

Adjutant ...	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars ...	...	...	...	...	...
Jemedar ...	...	...	...	...	1
Havildars ...	...	...	...	...	3
Naik. ...	...	...	...	...	1
1st class sepoy ...	...	...	...	...	5
2nd class sepoy ...	...	...	...	...	6
3rd class sepoy ...	...	...	...	...	26
				Total ...	42

Police Stations.

Myoma	|	Pyinwa (Outpost)	|	Rathedaung.
Shwebya (Outpost)		Myohaung.		Maungdaw.
Pauktaw.		Kyauktaw.		Myothit (Outpost).
Minbya.		Pönnagyun.		Buthidaung (Outpost).
<i>Military force—Nil.</i>				
<i>Cantonments—Nil.</i>				

Revenue demand, 1891-92.

				Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	10,21,984
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	3,53,325
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	11,366
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	8,358
Salt excise	...	...	...	1,745
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	4,02,170
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	65,691
		Postage and Telegraph	...	37,737
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	2,598
			Total	19,04,974

District Cess Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	67,746	1,13,421
Receipts	...	...	...	...	1,64,311	1,25,160
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,18,636	1,63,810
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	1,13,421	74,771

Survey and Settlement—

The greater portion of the district has been cadastrally surveyed and a settlement of the revenue has been completed. The area under supplementary survey in 1891-92 amounted to 1,839 square miles with a cultivated area of 489,251 acres assessed at Rs. 9,15,013. The settlements expire in 1900-1901 to 1902-1903.

There are—

- One Superintendent of Land Records ;
- Five Inspectors of Land Records ;
- Seventy-four Thugyi-Surveyors ; and
- Fifty-two Thugyis' Assistant Surveyors.

There is a Survey school from which 18 candidates passed in 1891.

Agriculture—

There were 543,593 acres of land under cultivation in the Akyab district in 1891-92, of which 502,415 was paddy-land ; cotton was grown on 3,906 acres, tobacco on 185 acres, and sugarcane on 235 acres.

Oil-wells—

There are two oil settlements in this district, both on the Boronga island, and worked under the Canadian oil-boring system. In 1891-92 they produced 8,677.50 maunds of oil valued at Rs. 14,223.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

There is a Vernacular Normal and Practising School and a High School.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer, one Temporary Engineer, and one Honorary Assistant Engineer.

*Railway Department—Nil.**Municipal town—*

AKYAB—constituted 1st October 1874.

Population in 1891—

Municipality ...	...	...	...	...	31,959
Port ...	...	...	...	...	5,979
Total					<u>37,938</u>

The Deputy Commissioner }
The Civil Surgeon } are *ex-officio* members
and four members are nominated by the local Government.

Ten members are elected as follows:—

Four to represent the Burmese community.

Three to represent the European, American, Eurasian, Armenian, Parsi, and Jewish communities.

Three to represent the Mussulman community.

General elections are held every two years. The next election will be held in November 1892.

The present Municipal Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

The following taxes are levied in the Akyab Municipality:—

Revenue Department Notification No. 96, dated 23rd September 1875.

(a) A tax on lands covered by buildings at a rate not exceeding 1 pie a square foot a year.

Revenue Department Notification No. 130, dated 14th December 1875.

	Rs. A.
(b) On every four-wheeled conveyance on springs drawn by two horses or ponies	6 0
On every four-wheeled conveyance on springs drawn by one horse or pony...	5 0
On every two-wheeled conveyance on springs drawn by a horse or pony ...	4 0
On every cart	6 0
On every boat licensed to carry five passengers	3 0
On every boat licensed to carry 10 passengers	6 0
On every boat licensed to carry 15 passengers	9 0
On every boat licensed to carry 20 passengers	12 0
On every license permitting any cart or boat to ply for hire	1 0

} a year.

The principal sources of income of the Akyab Municipality are—

(a) The taxes specified above.

(b) A grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 15,000 a year.

(c) A grant from the Akyab Port fund of Rs. 7,200 a year.

(d) Slaughter-house license fees.

(e) Bazaar rents.

(f) Leases of tolls at ferries.

(g) Fines under Municipal bye-laws and Act V of 1861.

(h) Hackney carriage license fees.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	20,301	18,475
Receipts	...	...	...	...	92,999	89,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	94,825	95,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	18,475	12,675
<i>Land Sale and Rent Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	1,757	1,287
Receipts	...	...	...	...	1,482	1,500
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,952	1,600
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	1,287	1,187
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	1,329	11
Receipts	...	...	...	...	16,973	20,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	18,291	20,200
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	11	211

The *Hackney Carriages Act* (XIV of 1879), the *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880), and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890), have been extended to the Akyab Municipality.

There is an Inspector under the *Burma Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Act* (XVIII of 1882) for the town of Akyab.

The Deputy Commissioner is Inspector and the Civil Surgeon Joint-Inspector under the *Factories Act*.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—Nil.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, one sub and 15 branch offices.

There is a Disbursing Postmaster and an Inspector of Post Offices.

Telegraph—

One Superintendent and one Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.

Marine and Customs—

Akyab is a port of survey under the *Inland Steam Vessels Act* (VI of 1884) and also a port under the *Indian Ports Act* (X of 1889).

Population of the Port in 1891 5,979

There is a Port Officer, who is also Collector of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, and Assistant Superintendent of Savage and Oyster Reef Light-houses and Surveyor under the *Merchant Shipping Act*. Appointment reserved for officers of the Indian Marine.

Port dues—

Vessels chargeable.	Rate of port dues.	Dues how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
Sea-going vessels of 10 tons and upwards.	4 annas per ton ...	Once in 60 days.

Port Funds—

	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	66,394	96,870
Receipts	82,111	79,800
Expenditure	51,635	1,41,800
Closing balance	96,870	34,870

The following foreign powers are represented at Akyab Port by recognized agents : by *Consuls*—Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark ; by *Consular Agents*—Italy, United States of America, and France.

Jail Department—

Second class district jail, capable of accommodating 485 prisoners,—415 convicts, 15 civil, 30 female, and 25 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance Rs. 100.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	424	446
Civil ... ..	...	1
Female	6	9
Under-trial	12	26

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain provided by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, who receives an allowance from Government.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon ... ..	...	1
Local Assistant Surgeon ... ..	...	1
Hospital Assistants ... ..	...	3

The appointment of Civil Surgeon is reserved for covenanted Medical Officers. There are two dispensaries, one at Akyab and the other at Maungdaw.

*Lock-hospitals—*Nil.

Registration—

There are eight Sub-Registration offices in the Akyab district, the total receipts in 1891-92 being Rs. 3,072-7-0, and the expenditure Rs. 921-11-0.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates. The individual Magistrates exercise the powers of Magistrates of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a Magistrate of the 1st class sits with them, in which case they exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class.

Miscellaneous—

The *Petroleum Act* (XII of 1886) is in force in the port and town of Akyab and the Civil Surgeon, Akyab, is the officer appointed to test petroleum under the Act.

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

NORTHERN ARAKAN HILL TRACTS DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	1,015 square miles.
Population	...	...	14,628.
Headquarters...	...	...	Paletwa.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Superintendent of Hill Tracts, who is Superintendent of Police in charge of dis- trict.
Headquarters staff	...	...	Civil Medical Officer.

There are no subdivisions or townships.

Circles.

Upper Kaladan.	|	Michaung.
Lower Kaladan.	|	Lemyo.

*Strength of Police force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	3
Head constables...	...	...	...	...	...
First class sergeant	...	...	...	...	1
Second class sergeant	...	...	...	...	1
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	6
First class constables	...	...	...	...	13
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	33
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	11
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	...
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	69

Military Police—

Commandant	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	...	...
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	2
Havildars	...	...	...	...	4
Naiks	...	...	...	...	8
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	9
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	18
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	154
				Total	195

Police Stations.

Kaletwa.	|	Paletwa.	|	Sami.
Daletmê.	|	Kaladan.	|	Pinwa.
		Lower Lemru.		

Cantonments—Nil.

Revenue Demand.

						1891-92.
						Rs.
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	3,735
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	3,611
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stamps	{	General and Judicial...	...	...	...	...
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total						7,346

District Cess Fund.

						Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
						Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	...	184	450
Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	358	350
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	92	442
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	...	450	358

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There were 9,470 acres of land under cultivation in the Northern Arakan district in 1891-92, of which 2,890 acres were rice, 2,000 acres were tobacco, and 2,490 acres cotton.

Education—

There is a small school at Paletwa for the children of the hill tribes.

Public Works Department—Nil.

Railway Department—Nil.

Municipal towns—Nil.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—Nil.

Post Office—

There is a branch office at Paletwa in account with Akyab Head Office.

Telegraph—Nil.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—Nil.

Ecclesiastical—

The Akyab Chaplain visits twice a year.

Medical—

Local Assistant Surgeon	...	...	...	...	I
Hospital Assistant	...	...	...	...	I

There is a 1st class dispensary at Paletwa.

*Lock-hospital—*Nil.

*Registration—*Nil.

Judicial—

The Superintendent is *ex-officio* District Magistrate and presiding officer of the Civil Court established under the *Arakan Hills Civil Justice Regulation* (VIII of 1874).

The Hill Tracts are a Scheduled District.

*Miscellaneous—*Nil.

KYAUKPYU DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	4,300 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	163,832.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Kyaukpyu.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoök and Sub-Registrar.
		Akunwun.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Jail and Treasury Officer.
		Deputy Inspector of Schools.
		Disbursing Postmaster.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle. ¹
	Kyaukpyu ... (<i>Myothit</i>).	Kin. Mayin Thaludaung. Minbyin. Kaingyaung. Thanchaung. Thandaung. Minyat. Nyaungbinhla. Myadegyun. Thinchaung. Kyaukpyauk. Saingchôn. Kyaukpyuhaung. Myothit. Sunbanchaing. Kyettawbyun. Madeganga. Pyinbyumaw—Grant. Pandawbyin. Mayazein. Myochaung.
	Myebôn ... (<i>Myebôn</i>).	Alegyun. Ngamanyê—Grant. Kyatsin. Daingbôn. Yo. Ôkkanthônzè Kunchaung. Ngwedwindu. Kôkko. Setkaw.
Ramrec ... (<i>Ramree</i>) ...	An ... (<i>An</i>).	Ma-i. Dabyuchaing. Angyaung.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Ramree—concluded ...	An—(concluded.)	Anletya. Ingyin. Dalet. Mratingyun—Grant. Anletwè. Letkwadwe.
	Ramree ... (Ramree)	Ngakobyin. Yanbyèngè. Hõntaungbet. Thinganet. Kamaungchaung. Hõnmyaukpet. Kyaukchaungtaung. Kyaukchaungmyauk. Kõnbaung. Kyauktwè. Ledaung. Kandaing. Migyaungdet. Yanbauk. Yapadin. Gangaw. Alèchaung. Yantheit. Yanbyè myoma ashe. Yanbyè myoma anak. Yanbyè myoma taung. Thinbangaing. Sagu.
	Cheduba or Myanaung... (Cheduba)	Manaung myoma. Kyetyo. Kanlet. Kama. Taungywa. Yègyun. Kyauktan. Minbyin.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	...	3
Head constables ...	...	...	...	...	5
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	12
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	153
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	43
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	56
Steersmen ...	...	...	...	...	5
Boatmen ...	...	...	...	...	20
			Total	...	303

Military Police--

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar	...	...	...	...	...
Jemadar	...	...	...	...	1
Havildars	...	...	...	...	3
Naik	...	...	...	...	1
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	1
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	3
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	42
Total					51

Police Stations.

Kyaukpyu town.	Kwègu.	Wadut.
Minbyin.	Letpan.	Ramree.
Sane.	An.	Kyauknimaw.
Mycbôn.	Minbaw.	Ledaung.
Dalet.	Metkala.	Cheduba.
Talaingdaung.	Saludaung.	Yezandaung.
	Ngapye.	

*Military force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.**Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	1,62,758
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	1,60,947
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	2,024
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	8,490
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	14,175
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	11,810
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	11,173
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	2,335
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	18,287
Total						3,91,999

District Cess Fund.

						Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
						Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	...	5,303	13,747
Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	24,713	19,240
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	16,269	21,610
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	...	13,747	11,377

*Survey and Settlement—Nil.**Agriculture—*

There were 118,296 acres of land under cultivation in the Kyaukpyu district in 1891-92, of which 109,051 acres were under rice and 2,266 acres under tobacco.

Oil-wells—

There is an oil settlement at Minbyin which in 1891-92 produced 14,044 maunds of oil valued at Rs. 35,553.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

There is a Subdivisional Officer under the control of the Executive Engineer of the Arakan Division.

*Railway Department—Nil.**Municipal Towns—*

I.—KYAUKPYU,—constituted 31st August 1885.

Population in 1891 3,548

The Deputy Commissioner
The District Superintendent of Police } are *ex-officio* members.
The Civil Surgeon

Nine members are appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

The present principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) a grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 3,500 ;
(b) a special annual grant of Rs. 1,500 from provincial revenue towards the pay of the Headmaster of the Municipal school.
(c) a contribution of Rs. 600 from the District Cess fund to the dispensary ;
(d) bazaar rents ;
(e) school fees ;
(f) house-tax at the following rates :—

		Rs. A.		
For a house not having more than two posts		0	8	} a year.
For a house having three posts		...	1 8	
For a house having four posts		...	2 8	
For a house having five posts		...	4 0	
For a house having six posts		...	7 0	
For a house having seven posts		...	10 0	

When a house has more than seven posts Rs. 4-8-0 additional a year for each post above seven.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	1,633	2,738
Receipts	...	...	...	11,011	11,500
Expenditure	...	...	...	9,906	11,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	2,738	2,838
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	825	266
Receipts	...	...	...	5,709	5,900
Expenditure	...	...	...	6,328	6,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	266	166

The indebtedness of the Kyaukpyu Municipality at the end of 1891-92 was as follows :—

Name of loan.	Original amount of loan.	Amount of liability at beginning of year.	Decrease during year.	Amount of liability at close of year.	Year in which whole liability will be discharged.
Government loan to build bazaar.	Rs. 10,000	...	...	Rs. 7,682	1894-95.

II.—RAMREE,—constituted 1st January 1887.

Population in 1891 3,086

The Subdivisional Officer
The Township Officer
The Inspector of Police } are *ex-officio* members.

Ten members appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 30th June 1893.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) a grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 2,000 ;
(b) school-fees ;
(c) bazaar-rents ;
(d) house-tax at the following rates :—

	Rs.	π.
For a house not having more than two posts	0	8
For a house having three posts	...	1 8
For a house having four posts	...	2 8
For a house having five posts	...	4 0
For a house having six posts	...	7 0
For a house having seven posts	...	10 0

} a year.

Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 12, dated the 27th January 1890.

When a house has more than seven posts Rs. 4-8-0 additional a year for each post above seven.

	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>		
Opening balance	2,608	1,891
Receipts	8,334	4,900
Expenditure	9,051	5,800
Closing balance	1,891	991
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>		
Opening balance	1,047	3,443
Receipts	3,180	1,300
Expenditure	784	2,100
Closing balance	3,443	2,643

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—Nil.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, one sub and six branch offices.

Telegraph—Nil.

Marine and Customs—

Kyaukpyu is a port under the *Indian Ports Act* (X of 1889).

The Deputy Commissioner is *ex-officio* Collector of Customs.

Port dues are levied in it as follows :—

Vessels chargeable.	Rate of port dues.	Dues how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
Sea-going vessels of 10 tons and upwards.	4 annas per ton ...	Once in 60 days.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Kyaukpyu Port Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	1,839	2,410
Receipts	...	...	...	3,569	3,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	2,998	3,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	2,410	2,410

Jail Department—

Third class district jail capable of accommodating 265 prisoners, namely, 233 male convicts, 16 females, and 16 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance Rs. 75.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	142	174
Civil	...	2
Female	6	1
Under-trial	13	18

Ecclesiastical—

The Akyab Chaplain visits once a quarter.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon I
Hospital Assistant I

The appointment of Civil Surgeon may be held either by a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There is a 2nd class dispensary at Kyaukpyu.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were six Registration offices in the Kyaukpyu district. The total receipts were Rs. 113 and the expenditure Rs. 113.

Judicial—

KYAUKPYU.—Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom sitting individually exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a Magistrate of the 1st class sits with them, in which case they exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class.

RAMREE.—Bench of Honorary Magistrates exercising similar powers as Bench at Kyaukpyu.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

SANDOWAY DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	3,667 square miles.
Population	...	...	77,134.
Headquarters	...	...	Sandoway.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.
Headquarters staff	{	Myoók,	Sub-Registrar and Township Officer.
		Akunwun.	
		Superintendent of Police.	
		Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Jail and Treasury Officer.	

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Nil.</i>	Northern (<i>Taungup</i>)	... Ma-i. Lamuletwè. Lamuletya. Sabyin. Tanlwe. Kywèlu. Padin. Momaung. Taungup. Ku. Pantaw.
	Central (<i>Sandoway</i>)	... Thade. Zein. Kyaukpyu—Grant. Singaung. Zadibyin. Letwè anak. Letwè ashe. Letya. Myoma. Nangyaung. Taungmagyi. Sawa. Kamyit.
	Southern (<i>Gwa</i>)	... Kyeintali. Yegyaw. Tainggyo. Sathwa. Launggyo. Yahaing. Gwa.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendent ... ..	...
Inspectors	2
Head constables	3
First class sergeants ... ..	...
Second class sergeants	4
Third class sergeants	7
First class constables	18
Second class constables	33
Third class constables	112
Steersman	1
Boatmen	6
Total	<u>187</u>

Military Police—

Subadar ... ..	...
Jemedar ... ..	...
Havildars	3
Naiks	4
First class sepoy	1
Second class sepoy	8
Third class sepoy	75
Total	<u>92</u>

Police Stations.

Sadoway Myoma.	Kindaungyi.	Sathwa.
Shwele.	Lamu.	Yahaing.*
Kyaukgyi.	Taungup.	Gwa.
Yebawgyi.*	Kyeintali.	

*Military force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.**Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue ... ..	...	...	...	...	73,582
Capitation-tax ... ..	...	...	...	...	60,957
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland ... ..	...	...	...	...	3,707
Salt excise ... ..	...	...	...	...	6,210
Excise on spirits, opium, &c. ... ..	...	...	...	...	5,764
Stamps } General and Judicial ... ..	...	...	...	...	4,946
} Postage and Telegraph ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,032
Miscellaneous ... ..	...	...	...	...	330
Total ... ..	...	...	...	...	<u>1,57,528</u>

* Outposts.

District Cess Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	3,801	4,305
Receipts	...	...	...	...	8,942	10,120
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	8,438	11,820
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	4,305	2,605

Agriculture—

There were 53,076 acres of land under cultivation in the Sandoway district in 1891-92, of which 44,063 were under rice, 1,890 under tobacco, and 236 under cotton.

Education—

There is a Sub-Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

One P. W. Subdivisional Officer.

*Railway Department—Nil.**Municipal town—*

SANDOWAY,—constituted 4th June 1888.

Population in 1891 ... 2,531.

The Deputy Commissioner
The Extra Assistant Commissioner or Myôok } are *ex-officio* members.
at headquarters.
The Civil Surgeon

And six members are elected and one nominated to represent the following communities :—

Burmese ...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Mussulmans	...	...	...	...	...	3

General elections are held once every two years. The present Committee will hold office till the 16th January 1893.

The next general election will be held in November 1892.

The following house-tax is levied in the Sandoway Municipality :—

	Rs.	A.
For a house with not more than two posts	0	8
For a house with three posts	...	1 8
For a house with four posts	...	2 8
For a house with five posts	...	4 0
For a house with six posts	...	7 0
For a house with seven posts	...	10 0

} a year.

Municipal and Local
Department Notifica-
tion No. 161, dated 24th
December 1889.

For a house with more than seven posts Rs. 4-8-0 extra for each post above seven.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the tax specified above;
- (b) a grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 3,160;
- (c) bazaar receipts;
- (d) school-fees.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	496	272
Receipts	...	...	...	8,353	6,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	8,577	6,600
Closing balance	...	...	...	272	272
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	—143	2
Receipts	...	...	...	4,700	5,100
Expenditure	...	...	...	4,555	4,600
Closing balance	...	...	...	2	502

The *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880) has been extended to the Sandoway Municipality.

Town Committee—Nil.

Forest Department—Nil.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, and two branch offices.

Telegraph—Nil.

Marine and Customs—

The Deputy Commissioner is *ex-officio* Collector of Customs.

Sections 10 and 21 of the Ports Act, 1889, have been extended to Sandoway, but no port dues are levied in it.

Jail Department—

Lock-up capable of accommodating 36 prisoners,—21 convicts, 4 civil, 4 female and 7 under-trial.

Population in 1891—				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	27	37
Civil	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	...
Under-trial	...	...	...	2	8

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance, *nil*.

There is a 2nd class dispensary at Sandoway.

Ecclesiastical—

The Akyab Chaplain visits twice a year.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon I

Hospital Assistant I

The appointment of Civil Surgeon may be held either by a covenanted or an uncovenanted Medical Officer.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were four registration offices; the total receipts were Rs. 76 and the expenditure Rs. 69-8-0.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

PEGU DIVISION.

Area	...	...	...	9,299 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	1,456,489.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Rangoon.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Commissioner of Pegu.

RANGOON TOWN DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	...	22 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	180,324.
Headquarters	...	..	...	Rangoon.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

	Assistant Commissioner and Assistant Magistrate. Cantonment Magistrate. President, Rangoon Municipality, in charge of Town Lands. Extra Assistant Commissioner and Junior Assistant Magistrate. Judge, Small Cause Court. Additional Judge, Small Cause Court. Extra Assistant Commissioner, Superintendent of Stamps and Sub-Registrar. Myoök, Akunwun and Registrar of Town Lots. Superintendent of Police. Three Assistant Superintendents of Police. Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum. Junior Civil Surgeon Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital. Local Assistant Surgeon. Superintendent, Central Jail. Town Chaplain. Cantonment Chaplain. Port Chaplain. Railway Chaplain. Three Executive Engineers. Two Assistant Engineers. One Honorary Assistant Engineer. Storekeeper, Burma State Railway. Deputy Conservator of Forests. Deputy Inspector of Schools. Three Sub-Assistant Superintendents of Telegraphs. Superintendent, Railway Mail Service. Assistant Collector of Customs and Superintendent, Preventive Service. Assistant Port Officer. Inspector of Post Offices. Postmaster. Deputy Postmaster. Government Prosecutor. Principal, Rangoon College. Four Lecturers, Rangoon College. Two Assistant Teachers, Rangoon College.
Headquarters staff ...	

The district is not subdivided for administrative purposes into subdivisions or townships but only into circles.

Circles.

Myoma West.	Dala.	Cantonment.
Myoma East.	Theinbyu.	Kemmendine.
Pazundaung.	Tamwe.	

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents	...	...	...	...	3
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	6
Head constables	...	...	...	...	13
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	19
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	8
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	19
First class constables	...	...	...	...	133
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	29
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	377
					<hr/>
			Total	...	608

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	6
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	11
Havildars	...	...	...	...	33
Naiks	...	...	...	...	14
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	35
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	45
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	313
					<hr/>
			Total	...	458

Police Stations.

Magyidan.	Pansodan.	Pazundaung.
Obo.	Botataung.	Mingala.
Alôn.	Dala.	Cantonment.
Yanbôngwin.	Mogul Street guard.	Bahan.
Tarôktan.	Kamakasit.	Myaingôn.
Pabèdan.	Myètada.	Custom Office.
Kyauktada.	Taunglônbyan.	

Military Force—

At Rangoon—

- A battery of Royal Artillery.
- A battalion of British Infantry.
- One regiment and a wing of Native Infantry.
- A Company of Sappers and Miners, Submarine Mining Detachment.

Cantonments—

Rangoon—

Population 14,556.

Revenue, roads, land, sanitation, &c, controlled by a Committee consisting of Military and other officers appointed under the Cantonment Rules, with the General Officer Commanding the station as President and the Cantonment Magistrate as Secretary.

The following taxes are levied in the Rangoon Cantonment under section 17 of the Cantonment Act, 1889:—

- (a) A tax on buildings and lands of 5 per cent., according to the annual value thereof.
- (b) A scavenging-tax of 3 per cent. of the annual value of buildings and lands in respect of which the Cantonment Committee provides for the performance by its agents of the duties usually performed by sweepers.

- (c) A tax of Rs. 1-8-0 a month on all four-wheeled vehicles and of Re. 1 a month on all two wheeled vehicles kept within the Cantonment or any part of it and not kept for hire.

General Department
Notification No. 209,
dated 5th September
1890.

The *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890) has been extended to the Rangoon Cantonment.

Cantonment Fund.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	5,370	3,547
Receipts	...	...	...	50,735	44,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	52,558	46,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	3,547	1,347

Revenue.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	12,031
Capitation tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	3,036
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	405
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	13,26,187
Stamps	{	General and Judicial and Notorial Stamps	...	...	...	4,10,625
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	6,13,362
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	12,935
Total					...	23,78,581

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There were 1,129 acres of land under cultivation in 1891-92, of which 1,134 were under rice and 295 consisted of orchards and market gardens.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools lent to, and paid by, the Municipality.

In 1891-92 there were 66 schools with 3,546 scholars.

Rangoon has a College which teaches up to the M. A. standard, in Arts of the Calcutta University and also in Law, and is under the control of the Educational Syndicate. It has a Principal, four Lecturers, and two Assistant Teachers of Physical Science.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer. | Three Assistant Engineers.

One Honorary Assistant Engineer.

The Rangoon Municipality employs a Civil Engineer.

Railway Stations—

Rangoon.	|	Alón.
Godwin's road.	|	Kemmendine.
Cantonment.	|	Pazundaung.

Municipal Town—

RANGOON,—constituted 31st July 1874.

Population:—Municipality 158,021 (Port 7,747; Cantonment 14,556; total 180,324).

There are a paid President, five members appointed by the local Government, and 18 members elected as follows:—

Five members to represent the Burmese community, one for each of five wards.

Five members to represent the European, American, Armenian, Eurasian, Jewish, and Parsi communities.

Two members to represent the Mussulman community.

Two members to represent the Hindu community.

Two members to represent the Chinese community.

One member to represent the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon.

One member to represent the Rangoon Chamber of Commerce.

General elections are held once every two years. The present Municipal Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892. The next general election will be held in November 1892.

The President exercises the powers of a Deputy Commissioner and Town Magistrate in respect of the Rangoon Town Lands.

The following taxes are levied in the Rangoon Municipality. Those numbered (a) to (e) are levied under Chapter IV of the *Burma Municipal Act* (XVII of 1884); that numbered (f) is levied according to rules made under section 3 of the *Hackney Carriages Act* (XIV of 1879):—

Nature of tax.	Notification imposing tax.	<i>Burma Gazette.</i>	
		Part.	Page.
(a) Municipal tax leviable half-yearly at the rate of 5 per cent. a year on the annual value of buildings and lands within the Municipality.	General Department Notification No. 299, dated 29th August 1885.	I	294
(b) Water-tax leviable quarterly at the rate of 4 per cent. a year on the annual value of buildings and lands within that part of the Municipality which has not been exempted* from the provisions of section 4 of the <i>Rangoon Water Works Act</i> (XIX of 1884.)	Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 143, dated 4th October 1888.	I	459
(c) Lighting-tax leviable quarterly at the rate of 1 per cent. a year on the annual value of all buildings and lands situate within the Municipality and within 1,000 feet of any Municipal lamp.	General Department Notification No. 299, dated 29th August 1885.	I	294
	Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 144, dated 4th October 1888.	I	459
(d) A scavenging-tax leviable quarterly at specified rates on all buildings within the Municipality with regard to which the Municipality has provided by its agents for the duties usually performed by sweepers, except in the following circles where a rate of 3 per cent. on the assessed value of all buildings is levied :— Botataung, Yegyaw, Theinbyu, and Tamwè.	General Department Notification No. 299, dated 29th August 1885.	I	294
	Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 100, dated 10th September 1890.	I	438

* The area exempted is specified in General Department Notification No. 82, dated the 14th February 1885.

Nature of tax.	Notification imposing tax.	Burma Gazette.	
		Part.	Page.
(e) A tax on all bullock carts except carts which are licensed to ply for hire at the following rates : on carts having tires to the wheels $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches or more in width,— Rs. 3 a year ; on carts having tires to the wheels less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ and not less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width,— Rs. 8 a year ; on carts having tires to the wheels less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ and not less than 2 inches in width,— Rs. 12 a year. on carts having tires to the wheels less than 2 inches in width,— Rs. 20 a year.	General Department Notification No. 393, dated 2nd October 1886.	1	313
(f) Fees for Hackney carriage licenses at the following rates :— Rs. For a 1st class license ... 24 For a 2nd class license ... 20 For a 3rd class license ... 14 For registration of transfer of license ... 3 For driver's license ... 1	General Department Notification No. 99, dated 4th September 1890.	1	431

No capitation-tax is levied in the Rangoon Municipality. This tax is merged in the 5 per cent. Municipal-tax.

The principal sources of income of the Rangoon Municipal fund are—

- (a) the taxes enumerated above;
- (b) a grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 2,05,000 a year, for five years, from 1st April 1889;
- (c) a grant from the Rangoon Port Fund of Rs. 14,000;
- (d) bazaar-rents;
- (e) slaughter-house license-fees;
- (f) fines under Municipal bye-laws and Act V of 1861.

Land Sale and Rent Fund.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	7,662	8,854
Receipts	...	...	...	1,85,345	2,02,500
Expenditure	...	...	...	1,84,153	1,99,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	8,854	12,354

Municipal Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	3,02,717	1,06,478
Receipts	...	...	...	...	17,47,197	16,34,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	19,43,436	16,91,762
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	1,06,478	48,716

The indebtedness of the Rangoon Municipality at the end of 1891-92 was as follows :—

Name of loan.	Original amount of loan.	Amount of liability at the beginning of the year.		Decrease during the year.		Amount of liability at the close of the year.		Year in which whole liability will be discharged.
	Rs.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
Government loan for water-works.	3,90,000	1,70,905	9 2	31,656	8 9	1,39,249	0 5	1897
Bank of Bengal 1881 loan for water-works.	7,00,000	5,25,000	0 0	1,75,000	0 0	3,50,000	0 0	1900
Bank of Bengal 1883 loan for water-works.	4,00,000	2,00,000	0 0	...	...	2,00,000	0 0	1893
Bank of Bengal 1887 loan for drainage works.	23,00,000	23,00,000	0 0	57,500	0 0	22,42,500	0 0	1932
National Bank of India loan of 1889 for drainage works.	4,00,000	4,00,000	0 0	...	...	4,00,000	0 0	1934
National Bank of India loan of 1889 for high-pressure water-supply.	3,00,000	3,00,000	0 0	...	...	3,00,000	0 0	1934
Total	44,90,000	38,95,905	9 2	2,64,156	8 9	36,31,749	0 5	

The incidence of Municipal taxation per head of population in 1891-92 was Rs. 3-0-7.

Municipal School Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-92.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	2,335	5,551
Receipts	...	...	...	...	59,974	51,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	56,758	49,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	5,551	7,351

The Municipal Committee employs a Civil Engineer, Health Officer, and Assessor, and maintains about 993 street lamps, two steam fire-engines, and seven manual fire-engines. They own two bazaars, one on the Strand road and one at Kemmendine, and a slaughter-house at Pazundaung, where about 35,000 head of cattle are slaughtered annually. There are nearly 6 miles of steam-tramway and 588 hackney carriages and 2,013 bullock carts plying for hire.

The *Hackney Carriage Act* (XIV of 1879), the *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880), and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890), have been extended to the Rangoon Municipality.

The population of Rangoon is 180,324. The total number of deaths for the year 1891 was 6,688, giving a rate of 37·09 per 1,000.

The births registered numbered 2,627, giving a rate of 14·57 per 1,000.

Forest Department—Nil.

Post Office—

There are—a Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, a Disbursing Postmaster, Deputy Postmaster, and two Inspectors of Post Offices—one disbursing office, 1st class, and three town sub-offices and a dead-letter office.

Telegraph—

Three Sub-Assistant Superintendents of Telegraphs, nine Telegraph Masters, and 51 Telegraph Signallers and two Telegraph offices, and one combined telegraph and post office at Kemmendine.

Marine and Port Trust—

RANGOON is a port constituted under the *Indian Ports Act* (X of 1889).

Population 7,747.

Port Officer, who is also a Surveyor under the *Merchant Shipping Act*, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Superintendent of Light-houses, and Transport Agent.

Assistant Port Officer, who is also a Surveyor under the *Merchant Shipping Act*.

The Port of Rangoon is under the control of Commissioners appointed under the *Rangoon Port Commissioners Act* (XV of 1879).

There are 12 Port Commissioners, one of whom is Chairman and another Vice-Chairman. All are nominated by Government. The Port Commissioners employ a Health Officer, a Deputy Conservator, an Engineer, a Deputy Harbour-master, nine Assistant Harbour-masters, one Superintendent of the Strand Bank, and four Wharf Superintendents.

Rangoon is a port of survey under the *Indian Steam Vessels Act* (VI of 1884).

There is an Inspector for Rangoon appointed under the *Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Act* (XVIII of 1882).

The maximum port dues leviable in Rangoon are—

Vessels chargeable.	Rate of port dues.	Dues how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
Sea-going vessels of 10 tons and upwards.	Not exceeding 6 annas per ton.	Once in 60 days.
Tug steamers and river steamers	Not exceeding 4 annas per ton.	Once between the 1st January and the 30th June, and once between the 1st July and the 31st December in each year.

The due at present charged is 3 annas per ton.

Port Trust.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	58,867	56,045
Receipts	...	...	...	...	12,62,801	14,97,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	12,65,623	15,10,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	56,045	43,045

Customs Department—

One Chief Collector of Customs, who is also Vice-Chairman of the Port Commissioners.

One Assistant Collector of Customs and Superintendent, Preventive Service, three Inspectors of Preventive Service and 19 Preventive Officers.

Trade in 1891-92.

Private merchandise.

				Imports.	Exports.	Total.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Foreign	...	...	...	5,38,38,477	7,23,06,800	12,61,45,277
Coasting	...	...	...	3,64,49,418	1,77,75,392	5,42,24,810
			Total	9,02,87,895	9,00,82,192	18,03,70,087

Shipping in 1891-92.

				ENTERED.		CLEARED.	
				Vessels.	Tons	Vessels.	Tons.
Steam	...	...	...	238	357,794	242	363,911
Sailing	...	...	...	131	157,647	121	152,676
			Total	369	515,441	363	516,587

Net Revenue (duty) in 1891-92—

						Rs.
Imports—	{	From salt	...	...	...	13,37,511
		From liquors, &c.	...	...	...	9,44,165
Exports—		Rice	...	...	...	58,22,411
				Total	...	81,04,087

Jail Department—

First class central jail capable of accommodating 3,289 prisoners,—2,791 convicts, 76 civil, 55 female, and 38 under-trial. There is a hospital capable of accommodating 157 natives, and there are 52 cells.

There is a Superintendent of Jail. Salary Rs. 700 rising to Rs. 950.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	3,061	3,378
Civil	6	11
Female	25	37
Under-trial	82	152

Ecclesiastical—

Bishop of Rangoon, Town Chaplain, Chaplain for the Cantonment, Railway Chaplain, Chaplain provided by the Additional Clergy Society for the port, and Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Rangoon.

Medical—

The Civil Surgeons are entitled the Civil Surgeon and the Junior Civil Surgeon. The appointments are reserved for covenanted Medical Officers.

Civil Surgeons	2
Assistant Surgeons	2
Local Assistant Surgeon	1
Hospital Assistants	12

There is a second class General Hospital maintained by the Rangoon Municipality.

*Lock-hospital—Nil.**Lunatic Asylum—*

Is under the care of a Superintendent and is supervised by a committee of visitors appointed by the local Government. The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent. There is accommodation for 219 male and 36 female patients. Municipal and Town funds are required under section 61 (1) (c) of the *Burma Municipal Act* (XVII of 1884) to support pauper lunatics sent to the asylum from their towns. One Hospital Assistant is attached to the Asylum.

In 1891 there were—

	Male.	Female.
Total number of patients	232	22
Total number discharged	45	14
Daily average of patients	227·83	20·79
Total sick in hospital	83	18
Daily average sick	11·38	2·72

The expenditure of the year 1891 was Rs. 39,863, of which Rs. 11,471 was received from paying-patients, the balance Rs. 28,392 being paid by Government. The net profits on the manufactures carried on in the Asylum amounted to Rs. 4,008.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were two Registration offices in Rangoon. The total receipts were Rs. 13,455 and the expenditure Rs. 4,738.

Judicial—

Court of the Judicial Commissioner exercising jurisdiction over all Courts in Lower Burma outside the Rangoon Town district.

Court of the Recorder exercising the powers of District and Sessions Judge in the Rangoon Town district and of a High Court for the whole of Burma in reference to proceedings against European British subjects.

Special Court,² ordinarily consisting of the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, and the Recorder sitting together, hears civil appeals from the Court of the

* Under the orders of the local Government the Special Court for the trial of any particular case or class of cases may be constituted by the Judicial Commissioner, Recorder, and Judge of the Town for Moulmein sitting together.

Judge of Moulmein and criminal appeals from the Recorder in his jurisdiction as Sessions Judge; and also sits at the request of the Judicial Commissioner, or Recorder to determine questions in civil or criminal cases pending in their Courts.

Two Registrars for the Courts of the Judicial Commissioner and Recorder.

The Registrar of the latter Court is also Registrar of the Special Court. One Official Assignee for insolvent suits.

Court of Small Causes, presided over by a European Judge with power to hear suits up to Rs. 2,000, with a Burman Additional Judge with powers up to Rs. 500.

One Government Advocate, one Assistant to the Government Advocate, and one Government Prosecutor.

Criminal Courts—

Court of the District Magistrate.

Court of the Assistant Magistrate.

Court of the Junior Assistant Magistrate.

Court of the Cantonment Magistrate.

Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom when sitting singly exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a Magistrate of the 1st class sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Petroleum Act* (XII of 1886) is in force in the port and the town of Rangoon, and the Chemical Examiner to Government is the officer appointed to test petroleum under the Act.

The following foreign powers are represented by recognized Agents in Rangoon port: By *Consuls*,—Germany, Siam, Austro-Hungary, Belgium, Peru, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, and Italy. By *Vice-Consuls*,—Persia, Greece, and France. By *Consular Agent*,—United States of America.

HANTHAWADDY DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	...	1,948 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	...	267,039.
Headquarters ...	...	...	...	Rangoon.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.
Headquarters staff ...	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Subdivisional Officer and Joint Sub-Registrar.			
	Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Land Records.			
	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Joint Sub-Registrar and Treasury Officer.			
	Akunwun.			
	District Superintendent of Police.			
Two Deputy Inspectors of Schools.				
Inspector of Post Offices.				

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Headquarters (<i>Rangoon</i>)	Tunte ... (<i>Tunte</i>)	Tunte. Panhlaing. Mahlaing. Kanywa. Pyawbwè. Danòk. Tamatakaw. Kanaungto. Kanbè.
	Kungyangôn ... (<i>Kungyangôn</i>)	Tanmanaing. Kodaung. Tawku. Kamaba. Myogôn. Mòkkyun. Zemathwè. Kanyingôn. Eindapura. Kawhmu. Ôkkan.
Insein (<i>Insein</i>)	Hlaing ... (<i>Taikkyi</i>)	Myaungtanga. Aingkalaung. Bawlè. Tabumyo.
	Hmawbi ... (<i>Hmawbi</i>)	Hmawbi. Leingôn. Kyaunggôn. Yetho. Bala. Kôndan. Mingaladôn. Padan. Kazin. Tantabin. Kyun-u. Kyaukchaung. Sitpin.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...	2
Head constables	...	...	...	...	...	4
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	10
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	10
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	...
First class constables	...	...	...	...	...	54
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	...	36
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	...	166
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total						284

Military police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar	...	...	...	...	...	1
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	...	...
Havildars	...	...	...	...	...	4
Naiks	...	...	...	...	...	2
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...	5
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...	10
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...	78
Total						100

Police Stations.

Tunte.	Kabin.*	Taikkyi.
Kungyangôn.	Taukkyan.	Kanbè.*
Kyaiktaw.*	Hmawbè.	Insein.
Pyawbyè.*	Ôkkan.*	Tetthit.*
Kawhmu.*	Tawlatè.*	Insein Railway Station.
Wabalaukthauk.*	Tantabin.*	

*Military Forces—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.**Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	11,26,228
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	2,56,413
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	96,585
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	8,350
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	88,852
Stamps	{ General and Judicial	...	...	...	...	28,324
	{ Postage and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	35,303
Total						16,40,055

* Outposts.

District Cess Fund.

	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	56,427	52,717
Receipts	1,32,309	1,32,350
Expenditure	1,36,019	1,38,840
Closing balance	52,717	46,227

Survey and Settlement—

There are—

A Superintendent of Land Records.

Four Inspectors of Land Records.

Thirty-seven Thugyis who are Surveyors.

Thirty-six Thugyis' Assistant Surveyors.

The gross area under Supplementary Survey in 1891-92 amounted to 1,818 square miles (1,305 kwins) with a cultivated area of 514,423 acres, which were assessed at Rs. 11,16,957. A settlement of the revenue in this tract has been completed. The settlement expires in 1896-97 to 1899-1900.

There is a Survey School from which five pupils passed at the examination in October 1891.

Agriculture—

In 1891-92 there were 528,140 acres under cultivation, of which 493,886 acres were under rice and 25,193 consisted of orchards and market gardens.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools for the district and a Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools for the Hanthawaddy, Pegu, Tharrawaddy, and Prome districts.

In 1891-92 there were 171 schools with 5,606 pupils.

*Public Works Department.—Nil.**Railway Department—*

The Burma State Railway Workshop is at Insein.

Railway Stations.

Ôkkan.	Pugyi.	Insein.
Palôn.	Wanetchaung.	Thamaing.
Thanetchaung.	Hmawbi.	Brickfields.
Taikkyi.	Hlawga.	

*Municipal towns—Nil.**Town Committees—Nil.**Forest Department—*

Included in the Rangoon Forest division of the Pegu circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

There are two sub-offices and 9 branch offices with an Inspector of Post Offices.

Telegraph—

One combined Telegraph and Post Office at Tunte.

One Telegraph Master and one Signaller at Elephant Point.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Fail Department—Nil.

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain, who is in receipt of an allowance from Government.*

Medical—

One Hospital Assistant (attached to the Railway).

There are no dispensaries in the Hanthawaddy district.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were nine registration offices in the Hanthawaddy district.

The total receipts were Rs. 3,120 and the expenditure Rs. 961.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

* Temporarily vacant.

PEGU DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	...	...	2,428 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	...	...	301,420.
Headquarters ...	...	...	...	...	Pegu.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff ...	}	Myoók, Subdivisional Officer.
		Myoók, Sub-Registrar and Treasury Officer.
		Akunwun.
		Superintendent of Land Records.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon.
		Executive Engineer.
		Assistant Engineer.
		Honorary Assistant Engineer.
		Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Subdivision.		Township.		Circle.
Pegu (<i>Pegu</i>)	...	Payagalè (<i>Payagalè</i>)	...	Pegu Myoma. Thanatpin. Meyinzaya. Payagyi. Payagalè. Zainganaing. Tandawgyi. Laya.
		Kawa (<i>Kawa</i>)	...	Nyaungbin. Kawabalè. Kamunónhnè. Mòkkainggyi. Kamasè. Yitkangyi. Zalètaw.
		Paunglin (<i>Hlegu</i>)	...	Paunggyi. Tathi. Dabein. Kayagyun. Lagunbyin. Hlègu.
Kyauktan (<i>Kyauktan</i>)	...	Kyauktan (<i>Kyauktan</i>)	...	Takaw. Agun. Tada. Bônlon. Yun. Kyauktan. Hmawwun. Kamakalòk. Alangôn.
		Pagandaung (<i>Thabyegan</i>)	...	Pagandaung. Mekathan. Pagu. Kadônbow. Dezat. Kyauktaingpin. Thauklin. Kayan.

*Strength of Police Force—**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	3
Head constables	...	...	...	...	9
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	7
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	14
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	7
First class constables	...	...	...	...	43
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	88
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	35
Recruits	...	...	...	...	14
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	...
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	222

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	...	2
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	...
Havildars	...	...	...	...	10
Naïks	...	...	...	...	5
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	10
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	20
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	155
Total	...	...	...	...	202

Police Stations.

Pegu Town.	Intagaw.	Kayan.
Main guard.	Hlègu.	Pagandaung.
Tandawgyi.	Paunggyi.	Syriam.
Payagalè.	Dabein.	Kyauktan.
Payabyo.	Kawa.	Thongwa.
Tawa.	Ôn-hnè.	Pegu Railway station.

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonment—Nil.**Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	14,88,180
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	2,90,856
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	64,840
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	480
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	2,38,460
Stamps	{ General and Judicial	...	...	...	...	67,174
	{ Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...	6,318
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	13,033
Total	...	...	...	...	...	21,69,340

District Cess Fund.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	68,304	1,30,897
Receipts ..	...	...	...	1,78,907	1,72,460
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	1,16,314	1,64,280
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	1,30,897	1,39,077

Survey and Settlement—

There are—

- A Superintendent of Land Records.
- Four Inspectors of Land Records.
- Thirty-eight Thugyi Surveyors.
- Forty-eight Thugyis' Assistant Surveyors.

The total area under supplementary survey in 1891-92 amounted to 2,019 square miles, of which 792,028 acres were under cultivation and assessed at Rs. 15,98,952. The settlement is for a period of 15 years, which expires in 1894-95 to 1898-99.

There is a Survey school, from which 27 candidates passed at the examination of October 1891.

Agriculture—

In 1891-92 there were 761,931 acres under cultivation, of which 748,880 acres were under rice.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Burmese Schools and the district shares with Hanthawaddy, Tharrawaddy, and Prome the services of a Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools.

Public Works Department—

- One Executive Engineer. | One Assistant Engineer.
- One Honorary Assistant Engineer.

Railway Department—

There are nine railway stations, namely :—

Loisaunggan	|	Kyauktan	|	Payagyi.
Dabein.	|	Tāwa.	|	Payagale.
Taunggyi.	|	Pegu.	|	Pyinbōngyi.

Municipal Town—

PEGU,—constituted 1st December 1884.

Population 10,762

- The Deputy Commissioner
 - The Subdivisional Officer
 - The Executive Engineer
 - The Civil Surgeon
- } are *ex-officio* members.

Twelve members are elected in the following manner :—

- Eight to represent the Burman community, two for each of four wards.
- One to represent the European, &c., community.
- One to represent the Mussulman community.
- One to represent the Hindu community.
- One to represent the Chinese community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892. General elections are held once every two years. The next general will be held in November 1892.

The following taxes are levied in the Pegu Municipality. Taxes (a) and (b) are levied under the *Burma Municipal Act* (XVII of 1884); tax (c) under the *Hackney Carriages Act* (XIV of 1879):

Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 37, dated 21st December 1887. (a) A tax on buildings according to the number of posts.

Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 9, dated 2nd November 1886. (b) A tax on carts varying according to the width of the tires of carts.

(c) Hackney carriage license fees at the following rates:—

		Rs. A	
General Department Notification No. 124, dated 18th March 1886.	(i) for a hackney carriage	...	12 0
	(ii) for a driver's license	...	0 8
	(iii) for transfer of a license	...	1 0

The principal sources of income of the Pegu Municipality are—

(a) the taxes and fees enumerated above;

(b) bazaar rents;

(c) slaughter-house fees.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	26,527	15,492
Receipts	...	...	...	46,216	33,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	57,251	39,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	15,492	10,092
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	2,639	4,942
Receipts	...	...	...	10,192	6,900
Expenditure	...	...	...	7,889	9,600
Closing balance	...	...	...	4,942	2,242

The incidence of taxation per head of population during 1891-92 was Rs. 0-11-8.

The *Hackney Carriages Act* (XIV of 1879) and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890) have been extended to the Pegu Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Rangoon Forest division of the Pegu circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

There is one disbursing office, one sub and 12 branch offices.

Telegraph—

One combined Telegraph and Post Office at Kyauktan.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Mail Department—Nil.

Ecclesiastical—

A visiting Chaplain who is in receipt of an allowance from Government (head-quarters Insein).

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	1
---------------	-----	-----	---

Hospital Assistant	3 (one attached to the Railway).
--------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------

The Civil Surgeon may be either a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer. There are two second class dispensaries, one at Pegu and the other at Kyauktan.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were six Registration offices in the Pegu district. The total receipt were Rs. 2,263-1-0 and the expenditure Rs. 1,315-9-0.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrate, each of whom sitting singly exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burnia Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

THARRAWADDY DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	2,014 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	347,454.
Headquarters...	...	...	Tharrawaddy.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sub-Registrar and Treasury Officer.
 Akunwun.
 Myoòk and Superintendent of Land Records.
 District Superintendent of Police.
 Civil Surgeon.
 Deputy Conservator of Forests.
 Assistant Conservator of Forests.
 Executive Engineer.
 Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Headquarters staff ...

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
South Tharrawaddy (<i>Tharrawaddy</i>)	Sanywè ... (<i>Letpadan</i>)	Thônzè. Saduthiri. Tharawaw. Letpadan. Kyini. Taunbola. Shwelaung. Bilin.
	Minhla ... (<i>Minhla</i>)	Minhla. Pauktaw. Lwinbyin. Sèhnitywa. Kyettaik. Mataungda.
North Tharrawaddy (<i>Zigón</i>)	Gyobingauk ... (<i>Gyobingauk</i>)	Lemyethna. Moza. Zigón. Myodwin. Saunggwet. Yindaikpin. Shabinda. Kuhnitywa.
	Tapun ... (<i>Tapun</i>)	Tapun Myoma. Ledaw. Kubyu. Taungnyo. Tharòkmaw. Singaung. Indaingbu.
	Mònyo ... (<i>Mònyo</i>)	Mònyo Myoma. Teindaw. Yegin.

*Strength of Police force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents	...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	3
Head constables	...	...	...	...	7
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	9
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	8
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	9
First class constables	...	...	...	...	38
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	118
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	...
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	2
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	8
Total					205

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	...	2
Jemedar	...	...	...	...	1
Havildars	...	...	...	...	8
Naiks	...	...	...	...	7
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	4
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	16
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	148
Total					186

Police Stations.

Sanywè.*	Ôkpo.*	Kin.*
Thônzè.*	Gyobingauk.	Mingyi.*
Tharrawaddy.	Zigôn.	Mônnyo.
Letpadan.	Nyaunghla.*	Teindaw.*
Mahabaung.*	Nattalin.*	Letpadan Railway Station.
Minhla.	Tapun.	

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.**Revenue.*

					Demand, 1891-92.
					Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	5,84,024
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	3,18,507
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	84,363
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	78,294
Stamps { General and Judicial...	...	...	...	...	38,482
{ Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...	6,521
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	37,100
Total					11,47,291

* Outpost.

District Cess Fund.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	30,372	57,716
Receipts	...	...	...	88,910	89,370
Expenditure	...	...	...	61,566	79,830
Closing balance	...	...	...	57,716	67,256

Survey and Settlement—

There are—

A Superintendent of Land Records.

Four Inspectors of Land Records.

Twenty-seven Thugyi Surveyors.

Forty-one Thugyis' Assistant Surveyors.

The district has been cadastrally surveyed and a settlement of the revenue has been completed. The area under Supplementary Survey in 1891-92 amounted to 1,211 square miles with a cultivated area of 349,844 acres, which were assessed at Rs. 6,24,655. The settlement expires in 1895-96 to 1898-99.

Agriculture—

In 1891-92 there were 321,680 acres under cultivation, of which 296,904 acres were under rice and 2,960 under tobacco.

Education—

One Deputy Inspector of Burmese schools. The district also shares with Hanthawaddy, Pegu, and Prome the services of a Deputy Inspector of Karen schools.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.

Railway Department—

There are ten Railway stations—

Zigôn.	Othègôn.	Nattalin.
Gyobingauk.	Minhla.	Letpadan.
Ôkpo.	Sitkwin.	Tharrawaddy.
	Thônzè.	

Municipal towns—Nil.

Town Committees—

I.—ZIGÔN,—Population 1,244.

The Committee is composed of—

The Subdivisional Officer, Tharrawaddy } *ex-officio*,
The thugyi, Zigôn Circle. }

and five members appointed by the Chief Commissioner.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	9,507	8,772
Receipts	...	...	...	11,222	10,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	11,957	14,900
Closing balance	...	...	...	8,772	4,472

11.—GYOBINGAUK,—Population 3,008.

The Committee is composed of—

The Township Officer, Gyobingauk.

The thugyi, Yindaikpin circle, and seven members appointed by the Chief Commissioner.

<i>Town Fund.</i>	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	7,950	8,301
Receipts	17,951	17,000
Expenditure	17,000	23,000
Closing balance	8,301	2,301

III.—THONZE,—Population 2,257.

The Committee is composed of—

The Subdivisional Officer, South Tharrawaddy } *ex-officio*,
 The Civil Surgeon, Tharrawaddy }
 and six members appointed by the Chief Commissioner.

<i>Town Fund.</i>	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	7,474	5,407
Receipts	9,856	9,500
Expenditure	11,923	12,400
Closing balance	5,407	2,507

IV.—LETPADAN,—Population 2,151.

The Committee is composed of—

The Township Officer, Sanywè township } *ex-officio*,
 The Thugyi, Letpadan circle }
 and five members appointed by the Chief Commissioner.

<i>Town Fund.</i>	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	15,849	21,908
Receipts	19,535	14,300
Expenditure	13,476	34,150
Closing balance	21,908	2,058

Forest Department—

Included in the Tharrawaddy Forest division of the Pegu circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests. A small portion of the district is in the Prome Forest division.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, three sub and 10 branch offices.

Telegraph Department—Nil.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—Nil.

Ecclesiastical—

Railway Chaplain visits once a month.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon 1

Hospital Assistants 8 (2 attached to the Railway).

The Civil Surgeon may be either a covenanted or an uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There are six 2nd class dispensaries in the Tharrawaddy district, namely, at Tharrawaddy, Yegin, Thônzè, Gyobingauk, Zigôn, and Letpadan.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were six Registration offices in the Tharrawaddy district.

The total receipts were Rs. 913-6-2 and the expenditure Rs. 642-14-6.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

There is an Inspector under the *Burma Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Act* (XVIII of 1882) for the Kyettaik circle, Minhla township, to which area the Act has been extended.

The *Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals* (No. XI of 1890) has been extended to the Civil station of Tharrawaddy and the railway towns of Thônzè and Letpadan.

PROME DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	2,887 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	360,252.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Prome.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	... {	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Joint Sub-Registrar and Subdivisional Officer.
		Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Land Records.
		Myoök, Joint Sub-Registrar, Township and Treasury Officer.
		Akunwun.
		Myoök on Special Field-to-field Survey.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon.
		Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests.
		Two Assistant Conservators of Forests.
Deputy Inspector of Schools.		
Inspector of Post Offices.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Prome ... (Prome)	Prome ... (Prome) Shwele ... (Paukkaung) Mahathaman ... (Hmarwa)	Myaukpet. Taungbet. Ôkshittaung. Yatthit. Yawbu. Paukkaung. Yathe. Zaledin. Tanbauk. Sinnizwè. Pôkgolyaung. Magyigyo. Wettigan. Sèhnaywa. Ywathit. Alodawya. Pauktaw. Gawdamaw. Migyaungyè. Namayan. Pyaukseik. Minywa. Udein. Paunggyôk. Nyaungzaye. Kyithè. Tawhaing.
Shwedaung ... (Shwedaung)	Shwedaung ... (Shwedaung) Padang ... (Pudaung)	Natmauk. Myogwin. Pyingyi.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Shwedaung—concluded.	Padaung—concluded.	Taungu. Kya-o. Thayetmyaung. Pyinmana. Kyaukpu. Lèywa. Taròkpin. Kyaungu. Letyèdat. Yônzeik. Sindè.
Paungdè ... (Paungdè)	Paungdè ... (Paungdè)	Kyundawhla. Magyibin. Kòkkobin. Thapangyo. Bwèbingan. Ngapaw. Zibinhla. Kyungôn. Thayetmyaung.
	Thègôn ... (Thègôn)	Daungbôn. Inmangè. Sabègan. Chayagôn. Thabyebaunggyi. Kalathinga.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	4
Head constables	...	...	...	...	7
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	12
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	23
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	8
First class constables	...	...	...	...	108
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	21
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	318
				Total	503

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	...	3
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	...
Havildars	...	...	...	...	9
Naiks	...	...	...	...	3
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	2
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	12
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	154
				Total	183

Police Stations.

Sinmizwè.	Mindè.	Ngapaw.
Hmawza.	Kyithè.	Padaung.
Paungtalè.	Nyaungsayè.	Tônbd.
Wettigan.	Shangôn.	Kyaung-u.
Hlwasin.	Paungdè.	Nyaungchidauk.
Paukkaung.	Inma.	Sinde.
Kangyin.	Thègôn.	Prome Town.
Myaukseik.	Inbawgyi.	Prome Ry. Station.
	Padigôn.	

Revenue.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	3,28,272
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	2,98,967
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	18,386
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	30,490
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	2,22,528
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	35,324
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	11,327
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	60,406
Total						10,05,700

District Cess Fund.

						Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
						Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	...	23,598	33,773
Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	46,388	45,210
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	36,213	40,060
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	...	33,773	38,923

Survey and Settlement—

The district has been cadastrally surveyed and a settlement of the revenue has been completed. The area under supplementary survey in 1891-92 amounted to 1,266 square miles, with a cultivated area of 293,763 acres, which was assessed at Rs. 3,39,883. The settlement expires in 1898-99 to 1899-1900.

There are—

- 1 Superintendent of Land Records.
- 4 Inspectors of Land Records.
- 49 Thugyi Surveyors.
- 41 Thugyis' Assistant Surveyors.

There is a Survey school from which 4 candidates passed at the examination in April 1892.

Agriculture—

In 1891-92 there were 288,786 acres under cultivation, of which 246,962 acres were under rice, 2,377 under cotton, and 2,236 under tobacco.

Education—

One Deputy Inspector of Burmese schools. The district also shares with Hanthawaddy, Pegu, and Tharrawaddy the services of a Deputy Inspector of Karen schools.

*Public Works Department—Nil.**Railway Department—*

There are six Railway stations—

Prome.	|	Sinnizwè.	|	Padigôn.
Hmawza.	|	Thègôn.	|	Paungdè.

Municipal Towns—

(1) PROME,—constituted 28th November 1874.

Population	...	...	...	30,022.
The Deputy Commissioner	...	...	...	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members.
The Civil Surgeon	...	...	...
The Executive, Assistant, or Sub Engineer	...	...	...

One member is appointed by the local Government and twelve members are elected as follows :—

- Eight by the Burman community, one by each of eight wards.
- One by the European, &c., community.
- One by the Mussulman community.
- One by the Hindu community.
- One by the Chinese community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 23rd January 1894. General elections are held every two years. The next election will be held in November 1893.

The following taxes are levied in the Prome Municipality. The taxes numbered (a) to (d) are levied under the authority of the *Burma Municipal Act* (XVII of 1884); the tax numbered (e) is levied under the *Hackney Carriages Act* (XIV of 1879) :—

Revenue Department Notification No. 84, dated 19th August 1875. (a) A tax of 1 pie a square foot on land occupied or covered by buildings.

(b) A tax on animals slaughtered at Municipal slaughter-houses at the following rates :—

			Rs.	A.
For each bullock or buffalo	...	...	1	0
For each calf or pig	...	...	0	8
For each sheep or goat	...	...	0	4
For each kid	...	...	0	2

(c) A tax on animals sold in Municipal cattle-markets.

Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 116, dated 10th August 1888.

(d) A tax on hack-carts—

- (i) For carts having wheel tires over 2 inches in width,—Rs. 5 per year.
- (ii) For carts having wheel tires 2 inches and under in width,—Rs. 8 per year.
- (iii) For affixing the number, a fee of 4 annas.
- (iv) For transfer of license, a fee of Re. 1.

Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 28, dated 7th December 1887.

(e) A tax on hackney carriages at the following rates :—

			Rs.
For a 1st class license	...	...	10
For a 2nd class license	...	...	8
For a 3rd class license	...	...	6
For transfer of a license	...	...	3
For a driver's license	...	...	1

The principal sources of income of the Prome Municipality are—

- (a) the taxes enumerated above;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial funds of Rs. 15,500;
- (c) bazaar receipts.

Municipal Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	...	11,817	5,912
Receipts ...	...	...	...	...	1,11,199	1,04,000
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	1,17,104	1,18,000
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	...	5,912	—8,088

Municipal School Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	...	5,140	6,271
Receipts ...	...	...	...	...	17,019	19,500
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	15,888	22,700
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	...	6,271	3,071

The indebtedness of the Prome Municipality at the end of 1891-92 was as follows:—

Name of loan.	Original amount of loan.		Amount of liability at beginning of year.		Decrease during year.		Amount of liability at close of year.		Year in which whole liability will be discharged.	Remarks.
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.		
Government loan for water-works.	2,00,000		85,501	15 10	12,548	11 9	72,953	4 1	1898	

The *Hackney Carriages Act* (XIV of 1879); the *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880) and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890) have been extended to the Prome Municipality.

(2) PAUNGDE,—constituted 24th November 1884.

Population 10,233.
 The Subdivisional Officer } are *ex-officio* mem-
 The Township Officer } bers,

Eight members are elected in the following manner:—

- Six by the Burmese community.
- One by the Mussulman and Hindu communities.
- One by the Chinese community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 24th January 1894. General elections are held every two years. The next general election will be held in November 1893.

Municipal and Local
Department Notification
No. 48, dated 31st March
1891.

A house-tax according to the number of posts in the house
is levied in the Paungdè Municipality.

The principal sources of income of the Paungdè Municipality are—

- (a) the tax specified above;
- (b) a grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 5,250;
- (c) bazaar receipts;
- (d) slaughter-house receipts;
- (e) cattle-market receipts.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	8,512	4,142
Receipts ...	...	...	...	28,370	24,900
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	32,740	28,000
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	4,142	142
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	4,211	5,244
Receipts ...	...	...	...	7,261	4,400
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	6,228	5,300
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	5,244	4,344

The Vaccination Act (XIII of 1880) has been extended to the Paungdè Municipality.

Town Committees—

SHWEDAUNG—

Population 12,424.

The Committee is composed of—

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| The Subdivisional Officer, Shwedaung | ... | } <i>ex-officio.</i> |
| The Myoök, Shwedaung township | ... | |
| Five members appointed by the local Government. | ... | |

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>Town Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	3,835	4,277
Receipts ...	...	...	...	24,343	26,200
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	23,901	27,000
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	4,277	3,447

Forest Department—

Included in the Prome Forest division of the Pegu circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, one sub and six branch offices, with an Inspector of Post Offices.

Telegraph—

There is one Honorary Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, one Telegraph Master, and three Signallers at Prome.

*Marine and Customs—Nil.**Jail Department—*

There is a Reformatory School for the province at Paungdè; there were 77 boys at the school on the 1st January 1891, and 21 were admitted during the year; 23 were released; leaving 75 at the end of the year. The actual cost per head during the year was Rs. 124-4-5.

In addition to agricultural work the boys were successfully taught the trades of tinsmith and carpenter during 1891.

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain from Thayetmyo visits once a month.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	...	3

The Civil Surgeon may be a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There are three dispensaries,—one 2nd class at Prome, one 3rd class at Paungdè, and one 3rd class at Shwedaung.

Registration—

There are six Registration offices in the Prome district. The total receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 2,263 and the expenditure Rs 1,315.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom sitting singly exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench the Magistrates exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

IRRAWADDY DIVISION.

Area ...	...	...	17,542 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	1,552,166.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Bassein.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Commissioner of Irrawaddy.

THÔNGWA DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	5,413 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	446,076.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Ma-ubin.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoók and Subdivisional Officer.
		Akunwun.
		District Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Jail and Treasury Officer.
		Myoók.
		Inspector of Post Offices.
		Deputy Inspector of Burmese Schools.
		Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools for Thôngwa, Henzada, and Thayetmyo districts.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Ma-ubin ... (<i>Ma-ubin</i>)	Ma-ubin ... (<i>Ma-ubin</i>)	Ma-ubin Myoma. Thôngwa. Minbaw. Yelègale. Maletto. Seiktha.
	Wakèma ... (<i>Wakèma</i>)	Kyônpadaw. Kyônbauk. Kyônpadók. Kyunpyatthat. Labutchan taung. Labutchan myauk.
Yandoon ... (<i>Yandoon</i>)	Yandoon ... (<i>Yandoon</i>)	Myoma. Ingabu. Kattiya. Inzaya. Tagè.
	Danubyu ... (<i>Danubyu</i>)	Myoma. Thayaing. Pyingatha. Hnègyo. Thabyu.
	Pantanaw ... (<i>Pantanaw</i>)	Myoma. Bawdi. Kahnwègabo. Pathhwè. Zayathla.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pyapôn ... (<i>Pyapôn</i>)	Pyapôn ... (<i>Pyapôn</i>)	Myoma. Thazi.
	Dedayè ... (<i>Dedayè</i>)	Myoma. Tomayan. Tawhla. Wakèma. Ônbin.
	Kyaiklat ... (<i>Kyaiklat</i>)	Myoma. Kyôn mangè. Kyôntôn. Singu.
	Pyindayè ... (<i>Pyindayè</i>)	Taungbogyi. Pyindayè.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents ...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	4
Head constables ...	...	...	...	9
First class sergeants	...	...	...	8
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	14
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	16
First class constables	...	...	...	56
Second class constable	...	...	...	1
Third class constables	...	...	...	102
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	17
Fifth class constable	...	...	...	1
			Total	231

Military Police—

Adjutant ...	...	...	...	...
Subadar ...	...	...	...	...
Jemadar ...	...	...	...	1
Havildars ...	...	...	...	2
Naiks ...	...	...	...	3
First class sepoy ...	...	...	...	15
Second class sepoy ...	...	...	...	17
Third class sepoy ...	...	...	...	108
			Total	146

Police Stations.

Ma-ubin.	Sukala.*	Pantanaw.
Thôngwa.*	Yandoon Myoma.	Inma.*
Dedayè.	Yandoon Kyundaik.*	Shwelaung
Kyaikpi.	Samalauk.*	Wakèma.
Kyaiklat.	Kattiya.	Kyunpyathat.*
Pyapôn.	Danubyu.	Yelègale.*
Pyindayè.	Sagagyi.*	Tawkwe.*

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.*

*Outposts.

Revenue.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	12,99,692
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	4,13,135
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	8,74,069
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	2,100
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	4,70,392
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	87,005
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	8,383
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	45,698
Total					...	32,00,474

District Cess Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	94,822	1,55,163
Receipts	...	...	...	...	2,01,799	1,90,560
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,41,458	2,18,530
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	1,55,164	1,27,193

Survey and Settlement—

A portion of the district has been cadastrally surveyed and a settlement of the revenue over an area of 1,461 square miles has been completed. The settlement expires in 1906-1908.

Agriculture—

There were 603,992 acres of land under cultivation in the Thongwa district in 1891-92, of which 527,871 acres were under rice.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools. The district also shares with the Henzada and Thayetmyo districts the services of a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

There are two Subdivisional Officers under the control of the Executive Engineer, Henzada.

Railway Department—Nil.

Municipal towns—

I. YANDOON,—constituted 1st November 1884.

Population	...	...	...	20,235
The Subdivisional Officer	...	...	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members,	
The Township Officer	...	...

and eight members are elected as follows :—
six to represent the Burmese community ;

one to represent the Indian community ;
one to represent the Chinese community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 30th April 1893.

General elections are held once every two years. The next general election will be held in April 1893.

The following taxes are levied in the Municipality :—

page 722. *Burma Manual*, A tax on houses according to the number of posts.

A scavenging-tax of 8 annas a month on each house situated in Tidan, Sindan, Tebaing, Nyaungwaing, and Pwezadan quarters, and of 4 annas a month on each house having more than four posts situated in Minbaing, Tawadaingtha, Swedaungdan, Myenu, and Kyundaik quarters.

Municipal and Local
Department Notification
No. 66, dated 10th April
1888.

Municipal and Local
Department Notification
No. 19, dated 15th January
1891.

A fee of Rs. 3 for each license to ply a cart for hire ; a fee of 4 annas for affixing the zinc plate showing the number, and a fee of Re. 1 for transferring a license.

The following fees are charged per head for slaughtering within Municipal limits :—for a buffalo Rs. 2 ; bullock Re. 1 ; calf 8 annas ; full grown pig Re. 1 ; suckling 8 annas ; and a goat 4 annas.

The principal sources of income of the Yandoon Municipality are—

- (a) the taxes specified above ;
- (b) an annual grant of Rs. 7,250 from provincial revenues ;
- (c) bazaar rents ;
- (d) leases of tolls at ferries ;
- (e) slaughter-house fees.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	20,751	15,548
Receipts	...	...	...	28,774	21,100
Expenditure	...	...	...	33,977	32,100
Closing balance	...	...	...	15,548	4,548
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	1,359	3,286
Receipts	...	...	...	10,014	5,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	8,087	6,700
Closing balance	...	...	...	3,286	986

II. MA-UBIN.—constituted 1st October 1888.

Population 5,327
The Deputy Commissioner
The Subdivisional Officer, Ma-ubin
The Civil Surgeon
The Senior Public Works Department Officer. } are *ex-officio* members,

and 11 members are appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

A conservancy-tax is levied in the Ma-ubin Municipality.

Municipal and Local
Department Notification No.
139, dated 18th December
1890.

The following fees are charged for slaughtering within Municipal limits :—for a bullock Rs. 2 ; a calf 8 annas ; a pig Re. 1 ; or a goat 4 annas.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	4,403	4,049
Receipts	...	...	...	...	13,513	31,700
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	13,867	32,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	4,049	33,049
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	620	1,495
Receipts	...	...	...	...	2,492	800
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,617	1,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	1,495	1,295

Town Committees—

I. PANTANAW—

Population 6,030

The Committee is composed of—

The Subdivisional Officer, Pantanaw, *ex-officio*, and 11 members appointed by the local Government.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Town Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	5,182	2,392
Receipts	...	...	...	...	14,485	15,100
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	17,275	18,100
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	2,392	—608

II. DANUBYU—

Population 4,751

The Committee is composed of—

The Township Officer, *ex-officio*, and five members appointed by the local Government.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Town Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	11,823	14,598
Receipts	...	...	...	...	11,669	11,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	9,894	21,800
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	14,598	4,398

Forest Department—

The Thôngwa district is included in the Western Forest division.

Post Office—

Inspector of Post Offices.

One disbursing office, 2nd class, one sub and 10 branch offices.

Telegraph—

There are combined telegraph and post offices at Ma-ubin and Yandoon.

*Marine and Customs—Nil.**Jail Department—*

There is a third class district jail capable of accommodating 269 prisoners, namely, 233 convicts, 5 civil, 4 female, and 27 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent of the Jail. Allowance Rs. 75.

Population in 1891—

					Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	...	233	285
Civil	...	...	...	...	2	...
Female	...	...	...	...	1	3
Under-trial	...	...	...	...	17	44

*Ecclesiastical—Nil.**Medical—*

Civil Surgeon 1

Hospital Assistants 3

The Civil Surgeon may be either a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There are three second class dispensaries : Ma-ubin, Yandoon, and Pantanaw.

*Lock-hospital—Nil.**Registration—*

In 1891-92 there were eight registration offices in the Thongwa district. The total receipts were Rs. 3,373 and the expenditure Rs. 1,881.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Yandoon, each of whom when sitting singly exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

BASSEIN DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	...	...	7,047 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	...	...	475,002
Headquarters ...	...	...	...	...	Bassein.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoök and Subdivisional Officer.
		Extra Assistant Commissioner.
		Akunwun.
		Superintendent of Land Records.
		Myoök, Sub-Registrar and Treasury Officer.
		Myoök and Assistant Settlement Officer for Bassein and Thongwa districts.
		District Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon, Health Officer, Port Health Officer, and Superintendent of Jail.
		Port Officer, Collector of Customs and Superintendent of Mercantile Marine.
		Temporary Executive Engineer.
		Assistant Engineer.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests.
		Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
		Two Deputy Inspectors of Schools.
		Head Master, Bassein High School.
Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.		
Chaplain.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Bassein ... (<i>Bassein</i>)	Bassein ... (<i>Bassein</i>)	Myoma North. Myoma South. Kyaukchaungyi. Shwemyindin. Athègyi. Zegyaung. Takaing. Leingôn. Mèzali. Thinbawgyin.
	Thabaung ... (<i>Thabaung</i>)	Bawmi. Kwinhla. Thabaung. Samma. Kabè. Dègôn. Kindat. Dagazibingwin. Shwenyaungbin. Zibyugwin. Thanyetsun. Shangwin. Ngakwa.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Bassein—concluded ...	Kangyidaung (<i>Kangyidaung</i>) ...	Pebin. Lezu. Kyunchaung. Kyanywa.
Ngathainggyaung ... (<i>Ngathainggyaung</i>)	Kyônpyaw (<i>Kyônpyaw</i>) ...	Thabyehla. Thaungdaik. Kyônkazin. Taunglôn. Inyè. Kyaunggôn. Sabyègôn.
	Yegyi ... (<i>Ngathainggyaung</i>) ...	Bôkchaung. Ngathainggyaung. Yegyi, North. Yegyi, South. Bodawkanni. Daunggyi. Kungyaung. Tabingyo. Thitpyubin. Athôk. Tazinhla. Pyinmabinhla.
Myaungmya ... (<i>Myaungmya</i>)	Myaungmya (<i>Labutta</i>) ...	Kwinbaukkyi. Kawet. Labutkala. Lèbyauk. Kyagan. Thingangyun. Myaungmya. Kyônkani. Pulu.
	Thigwin ... (<i>Thigwin</i>) ...	Thigwin. Tanlebin. Mobyá, North. Mobyá, South. Einmè.
	Ngaputaw ... (<i>Ngaputaw</i>) ...	Ngaputaw. Ngayôkkaung. Nyangyaung. Aìgyun. Thôngwa. Zìbyuzeik. Pyinkayaing. Payahla Haingyi. Myittaya. Thamandewa. Tamangyaung. Kanni.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...	4
Head constables	...	...	...	...	...	12
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	13
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	13
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	13
First class constables	...	...	...	...	...	88
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	...	130
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	...	46
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	...	24
Total						345

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar	...	...	...	...	...	1
Jemadar	...	...	...	...	...	1
Havildars	...	...	...	...	...	2
Naiks	...	...	...	...	...	2
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...	8
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...	20
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...	118
Total...						152

Police Stations.

Athègyi.	Kangyidaung.	Myaungmya.
Myothis.	Ngathainggyaung.	Labutta.
Tônbo.	Yegyi.	Ngaputaw.
Thinyogôn.	Kwinya.	Pyinkayaing.
Padauk.	Kyônpyaw.	Einmè.
Thimbawgyun.	Kyaunggôn.	Thigwin.
Thabaung.	Athôk.	Diamond Island.
	Ataung.	

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.**Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	9,35,351
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	3,48,525
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	16,687
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	1,77,700
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	53,406
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	2,93,668
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	56,479
	{	Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	23,629
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	46,281
Total						19,51,726

District Cess Fund.

	Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	62,120	98,738
Receipts	1,13,388	94,950
Expenditure	76,770	97,055
Closing balance	98,738	96,633

Survey and Settlement—

The district has been cadastrally surveyed and a settlement of the revenue has been completed. The area under supplementary survey in 1891-92 amounted to 2,603 square miles, the actual cost for the year being Rs. 19,747, or Rs. 7-9-6 per square mile. The settlement expires in 1894-95 to 1899-1900 and in 1906-07.

There are—

- 1 Superintendent of Land Records.
- 1 Probationer of Land Records.
- 9 Inspectors of Land Records.
- 24 Thugyis' Surveyors.
- 60 Thugyis' Assistants or Surveyors.

There is a Survey school, from which one candidate passed at the Examination of April 1892.

Agriculture—

There were 538,550 acres of land under cultivation in this district in 1891-92, of which 507,172 were under rice.

Education—

There are two Deputy Inspectors of Schools. One of these is for Karen schools.

There is a High school at Bassein.

Public Works Department—

One temporary Executive Engineer and one Assistant Engineer.

*Railway Department—Nil.**Municipal towns—*

1.—BASSEIN,—constituted 30th September 1874.

Population :—Municipality 29,778 ; Port 399 ; total 30,177.

The Deputy Commissioner ...	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members,
The Executive Engineer ...	
The Port Officer ...	
The Civil Surgeon ...	

and 12 members are elected as follows :—

- Five to represent the Burmese community (elected by four wards).
- Three to represent the European community.
- One to represent the Mussulman community.
- One to represent the Hindu community.
- One to represent the Chinese community.
- One to represent the Karen community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 1st January 1893. General elections are held every two years. The next general election will be held in November 1892.

The following taxes are levied in the Bassein Municipality :—

Revenue Department
Notification No. 110,
dated 21st October 1875.

- (a) A tax of 1 pie a square foot a year on land covered by buildings.
(b) A tax on all lands under paddy cultivation not covered by buildings at 5 per cent. on the annual value thereof.
(c) A tax of Rs. 8 a year on each hack-cart plying for hire in the Municipality.
(d) Hackney carriage-tax at the following rates :—

		Rs.
Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 150, dated 3rd December 1889.	For a second class license	18
	For a third class license	12
	For registration of transfer of license	1
	For driver's license	1

The principal sources of income of the Bassein Municipality are—

- (a) the taxes enumerated above ;
(b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 22,100.
(c) bazaar rents ;
(d) leases of tolls at ferries.

	Actuals, 1892-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>		
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	32,900	37,793
Receipts	43,454	91,900
Expenditure	1,08,561	1,03,500
Closing balance	37,793	26,193
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>		
Opening balance	2,333	2,605
Receipts	24,641	21,500
Expenditure	24,369	20,900
Closing balance	2,605	3,205

The *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880), the *Hackney Carriages Act* (XIV of 1879), and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890) have been extended to the Bassein Municipality.

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of a local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18 (a) of the *Cattle Trespass Act* (I of 1871).

II.—NGATHAINGGYAUNG-DAUNGGYI,—constituted 24th August 1887.

Population 5,608

The Subdivisional Officer ... }
Senior Public Works Department Officer } are *ex-officio* members,
and there are 10 members appointed by the local Government.

British Burma Manual,
page 722.

A tax on houses is levied in the Municipality according to the number of posts.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

The principal sources of income are—

- (a) the tax mentioned above ;
(b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 2,500 ;
(c) bazaar rents ;
(d) leases of tolls at ferries.

				Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	2,578	6,566
Receipts	...	...	...	17,384	12,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	13,396	12,800
Closing balance	...	...	...	6,566	6,166
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	1,150	1,350
Receipts	...	...	...	2,400	1,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	922	1,600
Closing balance	...	...	...	2,628	2,228

The *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880) has been extended to the Ngathaingyaung-Daunggyi Municipality.

III.—MYAUNGMYA,—constituted 1st January 1886.

Population	...	...	...	2,929
The Subdivisional Officer	}	are <i>ex-officio</i> members,		
The Inspector of Police				

and eight members are appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1893.

A tax on houses at the following rates is levied in the Myaungmya Municipality :—

Municipal and Local
Department Notification
No. 91, dated 25th May
1889.

	Rs.	A.
For a house having two posts in front	...	0 4
For a house having three posts in front	...	0 12
For a house having four posts in front	...	1 4
For a house having five posts in front	...	2 4
For a house having six posts in front	...	3 8
For a house having more than six posts in front	...	5 0

The following fees are charged for slaughtering within municipal limits :
for a buffalo, bullock, or cow Rs. 2; for a calf or a goat
8 annas per head.

Municipal and Local
Department Notification
No. 86, dated 17th July
1890.

The principal sources of income of the Municipal fund are the above tax and bazaar receipts.

				Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	3,222	2,998
Receipts	...	...	...	4,682	5,800
Expenditure	...	...	...	4,906	6,200
Closing balance	...	...	...	2,998	2,598
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	410	410
Receipts	...	...	...	...	470
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	100
Closing balance	...	...	...	410	010

Forest Department—

The Bassein district is included in the Western Forest division under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, one sub and nine branch offices.

Telegraph Department—

One Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.

One Telegraph Master and four Signallers—one being an Inspecting Signaller at Bassein.

One Telegraph Master at Diamond Island and a combined Telegraph and Post office, Ngathaingyaung.

Marine and Customs—

Bassein is a port of survey under the *Inland Steam Vessels Act* (VI of 1884) and is also a port under Act X of 1889.

The Port Officer is also Collector of Customs and Surveyor under the *Merchant Shipping Act* (VII of 1880).

The appointment is reserved for officers of the Indian Marine.

The maximum port dues leviable are—

Vessels chargeable.	Rate.	How often chargeable in respect of the same vessel.
Sea-going vessels of 10 tons and upwards but less than 25 tons.	Not exceeding 4 annas per ton.	Once in 60 days.
Sea-going vessels of 25 tons and upwards.	Not exceeding 5 annas 6 pies per ton.	

The port due at present charged is 4 annas a ton.

The following rates are charged for the use of the wharves and jetties for Finance and Commerce Department Notification No. 67, dated 23rd December 1890.

	Rs.
Sea-going steamers	50
Sea-going vessels other than steamers	30
Steamers and other vessels engaged in the inland trade ...	10
Steam-launches and cargo boats	5
Country-boats	2

The following rates are charged for the use of the shears—

	Rs.	A.
Hoisting per ton	5	0
Lowering per ton	2	8

				Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Port Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance ... .. .	...	...	...	13,588	13,890
Receipts ... .. .	...	...	...	26,881	24,800
Expenditure ... .. .	...	...	...	26,579	27,800
Closing balance ... .. .	...	...	...	13,890	10,890

The following foreign powers are represented at Bassein Port by recognized agents: by *Consuls*, Germany and Austro-Hungary; by *Vice-Consuls*, Denmark and Norway and Sweden; by *Consular Agents*, Italy and the United States of America.

Jail Department—

Central jail capable of accommodating 1,197 prisoners, namely, 1,109 convicts, 8 civil, 24 female, and 56 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance Rs. 250 for each month in which the daily average population of the jail exceeds 700; Rs. 150 for each month in which it falls below that number.

Population in 1891—				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	1,018	1,078
Civil	...	...	...	1	4
Female	...	...	...	5	8
Under-trial	...	...	...	28	58

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain provided by the Additional Clergy Society.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon 1

Hospital Assistants 4

The appointment of Civil Surgeon is reserved for covenanted Medical Officers.

There are two 2nd class dispensaries, one at Bassein and the other at Nga-thainggyaung.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There are nine Registration offices in the Bassein district. The total receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 1,355 and the expenditure Rs. 817.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom sitting singly exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Petroleum Act* (XII of 1886) is in force in the port and town of Bassein and the Civil Surgeon, Bassein, is the officer appointed to test petroleum under the Act.

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force in the whole of the district.

HENZADA DISTRICT.

Area	1,948 square miles.
Population	380,927.
Headquarters	Henzada.
Chief Civil Officer	Deputy Commissioner.
Headquarters staff	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sub-Registrar and Treasury Officer. Myoók, Joint Sub-Registrar and Subdivisional Officer. Myoók and Akunwun. Township Myoók. Myoók and Superintendent of Land Records. Myoók. Superintendent of Police. Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail. Executive Engineer. Assistant Engineer. Deputy Inspector of Schools. Superintendent of Post Offices. Chaplain.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Henzada ... (Henzada)	Henzada ... (Henzada)	Henzada Myoma. Anaukpet. Gyaungkwi. Hlèzeik. Kyônpa. Thanunthanaw. Duya. Natmaw. Danbi. Lèdikanhla. Kabaing.
	Zalun ... (Zalun)	Zalun Myoma. Tanlebin. Thanèthabauk. Nyaungbintha. Tòntayók. Apyauk. Taungbotaya.
	Lemyethna* (Lemyethna)	Saingpyun. Lemyethna North. Myenu. Chauksè. Lemyethna South. Kanyindaing. Thaungdan. Kônbyin.

*Transferred from Bassein on 1st March 1891.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Henzada—concluded ...	Ôkpo ... (Ôkpo)	Ôkpo Myoma. Sibin. Thetkebyin. Chaukywa. Kwingauk, North. Kwingauk, South. Myinwadaung. Nyaungyangè. Nyaunggwagyi.
Myanaung ... (Myanaung)	Myanaung ... (Myanaung)	Myanaung Myoma. Tanthônbin. Kyauktan. Kundaw. Theingôn. Padaw.
	Kanaung ... (Kanaung)	Kanaung Myoma. Obo. Shwegyin. Ywedaung.
	Kyangin ... (Kyangin)	Kyangin Myoma. Yawthit. Petyè. Myaunggyi. Alôn. Sônliè.

Strength of Police Force.

Civil Police—

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	...	5
Head constables ...	...	...	...	...	10
First class sergeants ...	...	...	...	...	9
Second class sergeants ...	...	...	...	...	9
Third class sergeants ...	...	...	...	...	15
First class constables ...	...	...	...	...	58
Second class constables ...	...	...	...	...	125
Third class constables ...	...	...	...	...	60
				Total	293

Military Police—

Adjutant ...	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars ...	...	...	...	...	2
Jemadars ...	...	...	...	...	2
Havildars ...	...	...	...	...	5
Naiks ...	...	...	...	...	3
First class sepoy ...	...	...	...	...	10
Second class sepoy ...	...	...	...	...	19
Third class sepoy ...	...	...	...	...	196
				Total	237

	<i>Police Stations.</i>	
Henzada Main guard.	Mataungda.	Petyè.
Zalun.	Zalòkgyi.	Kangyinngu.
Neikban.	Tatgyi.	Seiktha.
Ôkpo.	Kanaung.	Lemyethna.
Kwingauk.	Kyangin.	Kônbyin.

Military Force—Nil.

Cantonments—Nil.

Revenue.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	7,13,364
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	4,03,387
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	95,371
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	50
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	3,24,534
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	44,219
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	14,577
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	49,647
Total					...	16,44,449

District Cess Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	36,080	68,310
Receipts	...	...	...	...	88,807	88,590
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	56,577	1,00,580
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	68,310	56,320

Survey and Settlement—

The district has been cadastrally surveyed and a settlement of the revenue has been completed. The area under supplementary survey in 1891-92 amounted to 1,785 square miles, of which 411,729 acres were under cultivation and assessed at Rs. 7,79,791. The settlement expires in 1898-99 to 1900-01.

There are a Superintendent of Land Records, five Inspectors of Land Records, 47 Thugyis' Surveyors, and 40 Thugyis' Assistant Surveyors.

There is a Government Survey school from which 3 candidates were passed at the examination in April 1891.

Agriculture—

There were 398,899 acres of land under cultivation in this district in 1891-92, of which 303,468 acres were under rice and 164 acres under tobacco.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Burmese Schools, and Henzada shares with the Thóngwa and Thayetmyo districts the services of a Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer and two Assistant Engineers.

Railway Department—Nil.

Municipal towns—

I. HENZADA,—constituted 5th November 1874.

Population	...	...	...	19,762
The Deputy Commissioner	...	...	} arc <i>ex-officio</i> members,	
The Civil Surgeon	...	...
The Executive Engineer	...	...

and there are ten members elected by five wards, two by each ward.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1893. General elections are held every two years. The next general election will be held in November 1893.

The following taxes are levied in the Henzada Municipality—

(a) A tax on houses according to the number of posts.

Municipal and Local Department
Notification No. 40, dated 28th March
1890.

(b) A tax on animals slaughtered in Municipal slaughter-houses at the following rates :—

	Rs.	A.
(i) for each cow, bull, or bullock	...	1 0
(ii) for each calf	...	0 8
(iii) for each goat or sheep	...	0 6
(iv) for each pig	...	0 8

(c) A tax of Rs. 6 on each hack-cart and pair of bullocks plying for hire in the Municipality.

(d) The following fees are payable for licenses for plying carts in the Municipality :—

	Rs.
(i) for a cart having tires not less than 2½ inches wide	4
(ii) for a cart having tires less than 2½ inches wide	6

and a sum of 2 annas to meet the cost of affixing to the cart a zinc plate bearing the number of the cart.

The rates of hire to be paid for hack-carts are—

	Rs.	A.
For every hour or part of an hour	...	0 4
For half a day of 6 hours	...	1 0
For a whole day of 10 hours	...	1 8

From sunset to sunrise half rates in addition to above.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the taxes specified above ;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 11,250 ;
- (c) bazaar receipts.

	Actuals, 1891-92.		Estimate, 1892-93.	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				
Opening balance	33,500	16,327
Receipts	69,048	64,710
Expenditure	86,221	74,100
Closing balance	16,327	6,937
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>				
Opening balance	1,862	8,623
Receipts	21,480	20,700
Expenditure	14,719	28,425
Closing balance	8,623	898

The Vaccination Act (XIII of 1880), Hackney Carriages Act (XIV of 1879), and Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act (XI of 1890) have been extended to the Henzada Municipality.

II. ZALUN,—constituted 1st October 1885.

Population 6,000

The Township Officer is *ex-officio* a member and eight members are appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1893.

British Burma Manual, page 722. A tax on houses according to the number of posts is levied in the Zalun Municipality.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the tax specified above ;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 1,250 ;
- (c) slaughter-house receipts ;
- (d) bazaar receipts.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	25,376	26,860
Receipts	...	...	...	...	11,274	9,900
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	9,790	29,200
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	26,860	7,560
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	1,803	3,148
Receipts	...	...	...	...	3,234	2,800
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,889	3,300
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	3,148	2,648

III. MYANAUNG,—constituted 13th May 1886.

Population 5,489.

The Assistant Commissioner ... }
The Hospital Assistant ... } are *ex-officio* members,

and there are seven members appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1893.

Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 122, dated 12th November 1890. A tax on houses according to the number of posts is levied in the Municipality.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the tax specified above ;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 5,500 ;
- (c) bazaar receipts ;
- (d) slaughter-house receipts.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	5,145	10,836
Receipts	...	...	...	...	18,881	13,800
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	13,190	20,600
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	10,836	4,036
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	1,338	2,040
Receipts	...	...	...	...	4,995	3,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	4,293	4,500
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	2,040	940

The *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880) has been extended to the Myanaung Municipality.

IV. KYANGIN,—constituted 12th July 1886.

Population 8,116

The Township Officer is *ex-officio* a member, and there are eight members appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1893.

Municipal and Local Department Notification No. 25, dated 6th February 1891. A tax on houses according to the number of posts is levied in the Municipality.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the tax specified above ;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 7,000 ;
- (c) bazaar receipts ;
- (d) slaughter-house receipts.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	3,592	10,174
Receipts	...	...	...	19,021	14,900
Expenditure	...	...	...	12,439	20,200
Closing balance	...	...	...	10,174	4,874
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	1,143	1,610
Receipts	...	...	...	4,921	4,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	4,454	5,100
Closing balance	...	...	...	1,610	510

Town Committees—

LEMYETHNA—

Population 5,614.

The Township Officer is *ex-officio* a member of the Committee and there are eight members appointed by the local Government.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>Town Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	5,292	6,069
Receipts	...	...	...	8,701	9,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	7,924	11,200
Closing balance	...	...	...	6,069	4,469

Forest Department—

The Henzada district is included in the Western Forest division.

Post Office—

Superintendent of Post Offices.

One disbursing office, 2nd class, 2 sub and 5 branch offices.

Telegraph Department—

One Telegraph Master and one signaller at Henzada.

One Telegraph Master at Myanaung.

One combined Telegraph and Post Office at Lemyethna.

*Marine and Customs—Nil.**Jail Department—***HENZADA—**

Third class district jail capable of accommodating 319 prisoners, namely, 289 convicts, 10 civil, 10 female, and 10 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance Rs. 100.

Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	295	352
Civil	...	...	...	...	1
Female	...	...	...	4	...
Under-trial	...	...	...	10	38

MYANAUNG—

Lock-up capable of accommodating 64 prisoners. One side of the lock-up is reserved for prisoners who are lepers.

The Hospital Assistant is in medical charge of jail. Allowance Rs. 25.

Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	62	86
Civil	...	...	...	...	1
Female	...	...	...	2	5
Under-trial	...	...	...	12	26

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain provided by the Additional Clergy Society.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon 1

Hospital Assistants 2

The Civil Surgeon may be either a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There are two 2nd class dispensaries ; one at Henzada and one at Myanaung.

*Lock-hospital—Nil.**Registration—*

There are eight Registration offices in the Henzada district. The total receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 1,098 and the expenditure Rs. 756.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom sitting singly exercises the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force throughout the district.

THAYETMYO DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	3,134 square miles.
Population.	...	...	250,161.
Headquarters	...	...	Thayetmyo.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	... {	Assistant Commissioner.
		Sub-Registrar and Treasury Officer.
		Cantonment Magistrate, Small Cause Court Judge.
		Extra Assistant Commissioner and Subdivisional Officer.
		Akunwun.
		Myoök and Township Officer.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Assistant Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests.
		Superintending Engineer.
		Personal Assistant to Superintending Engineer.
One Executive Engineer.		
Deputy Inspector of Schools.		
Chaplain.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Thayetmyo ... (<i>Thayetmyo</i>)	Thayetmyo ... (<i>Thayetmyo</i>)	Thayet Myoma. Mindè. Bangôn. Ngalainggyôn. Kunôn. Sa-aing.
	Mindôn ... (<i>Mindôn</i>)	Mindôn Myoma. Kyan. Pěmyauk. Shwedaung. Ma-udaing. Kubyu. Tagaungnet. Mindat.
	Kama ... (<i>Kama</i>)	Kama Myoma. Pato. Ngalaing. Thanbaya. Kyauksaung. Natmi. Shawdaung. Aukmanein. Banbyin. Kadubyin. Tangauk. Tuakma.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Minhla ... (<i>Minhla</i>)	Minhla ... (<i>Minhla</i>)	Minhla. Malun. Ywalin. Myaukpet. Taungbet. Anaukpet. Tazigauk. Môngyaung. Tat. Sittha. Taungyin. Tiyo. Yingyi. Baw. Singyi.
Myedè ... (<i>Allanmyo</i>)	Taingda ... (<i>Shandatgyi</i>) Myedè ... (<i>Allanmyo</i>) Sinbaungwè ... (<i>Sinbaungwè</i>)	Mindat. Legè. Kugyi. Kabaing. Shandatgyi. Kaingngè. Yegyaw. Kadè. Hmyôngyi. Taingda. Kadubauk. Myothit. Myedè Myoma. Gôndaw. Mogaung. Thanbula. Myohla. Shwebandaw. Tindaw. Sindôk. Butlè. Pyalo. Ngabyin. Nyaungbinzeik. Yataung. Sinbaungwè Myoma. Baw. Auk. Taukma. Alè. Taung. Lèzin. Sanaing. Kangyaung. Kyauksaungsan. Kyaukchet.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents	...	...	...	...	3
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	3
Head constables	...	...	...	...	10
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	10
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	19
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	56
First class constables	...	...	...	...	169
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	352
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	141
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	60
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	...
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...
Total					824

Military Police—

Subadars	...	...	...	...	...
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	...
Havildars	...	...	...	...	...
Naiks	...	...	...	...	...
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
Total					...

Police Stations.

Thayetmyo.	Taingda.	Sinbaungwè
Kama.	Shandatgyi.	Thambula.
Mindôn.	Yemyit.	Mauktin.
Lingè.	Gyobin.	Kyaukpadaung.
Minhla.	Yegynzin.	Bwetgyi.
Myothit.	Singaw.	Lezin.
Zaungyandaung.	Pyindaungôn.	Allanmyo.
Yenama.	Pauktaw.	

Military Force—

A Battery of Royal Artillery }
 A Regiment of British Infantry } stationed at Thayetmyo.

Cantonments—

THAYETMYO,—

Population 4,218

The following taxes are levied in the Thayetmyo cantonment :—

(a) A tax on all lands covered by buildings at the rate of 1 pie a square foot a year.

General Department Notification No. 135, dated 4th July 1883.

(b) A scavenging-tax of—

(i) 6 annas a month on all houses occupied by natives not situated in the compound of any house occupied by Europeans ;

(ii) Rs. 3-8-0 a month on all houses occupied by Europeans.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Cantonment Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	2,653	6,017
Receipts	...	...	...	8,782	5,800
Expenditure	...	...	...	5,418	5,610
Closing balance	...	...	...	6,017	6,207

The *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890) and the *Vaccination Act* (XIII of 1880) have been extended to the Thayetmyo cantonment.

Revenue.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	1,10,511
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	1,33,622
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	8,678
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	2,908
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	83,405
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	23,244
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	26,983
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	21,847
Total						4,11,168

District Cess Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	10,369	14,195
Receipts	...	...	...	...	23,082	29,820
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	19,256	31,230
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	14,195	12,785

Survey and Settlement—

An area of 212,604 acres was surveyed by local agency in 1891-92 with a resulting increase in revenue of Rs. 25,363.

Agriculture—

There were 104,366 acres of land under cultivation in this district in 1891-92, of which 59,783 acres were under rice and 3,692 acres under tobacco.

Oil-wells—

Petroleum exists at Padaukpin and efforts have been made from time to time during the last twenty years to extract it in paying quantities. These efforts have so far been unsuccessful.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools. The district also shares with Thongwa and Henzada the services of a Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools.

Public Works Department—

The Thayetmyo district is included in the Second Circle of Superintendence under a Superintending Engineer with a Personal Assistant. There is an Executive Engineer for the Thayetmyo district.

Railway Department—Nil.

Municipal town—

THAYETMYO,—constituted 6th October 1887.

Population 12,883.

The Deputy Commissioner
The Civil Surgeon
The Executive Engineer } are *ex-officio* members.

The townspeople having failed to elect members the privilege of election has been taken away and the members of the Municipality are now appointed by the local Government.

There are twelve members appointed as follows:—

Nine for the Burman community.

Two for the Indian community.

One for the Chinese community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1893.

A tax at the rate of $\frac{1}{4}$ pie a square foot a quarter (1 pie a year) on all lands covered by buildings is levied within the Thayetmyo Municipality.

Municipal and
Local Department
Notification No. 123,
dated 25th November
1890.

The following fees are levied on carts plying for hire within municipal limits:—

For a cart license taken out by a person living within municipal limits Rs. 3 a year.

For a cart license taken out by a person living in the undermentioned villages, Rs. 1-8-0 year:—

Sa-aing, Môngzali, Kobin, Inmagyi, Paukpin, Ywathit, Mwebwe, Fyindaung, Minde, Kyaukaing, Mithwebòk, Thedaw Shanzu, Tòndaung, Inmange, and Thigòn.

For a fresh license in place of one which has been lost Re. 1.

For the transfer of a license Re. 1.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the tax and cart fees specified above;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 8,250;
- (c) bazaar receipts;
- (d) cattle-market receipts;
- (e) slaughter-house receipts.

	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	42,463	38,216
Receipts	40,330	27,500
Expenditure	44,577	51,700
Closing balance	38,216	14,016
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>		
Opening balance	1,336	578
Receipts	4,800	2,700
Expenditure	5,558	2,400
Closing balance	578	878

The Vaccination Act (XIII of 1880) and the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act (XI of 1890) have been extended to the Thayetmyo Municipality.

Town Committee—

ALLANMYO—

Population 9,012

The Committee is composed of—

The Subdivisional Officer, Myedè
The Township Officer, Myedè } *ex-officio*,
and 11 members appointed by the Chief Commissioner.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	Town Fund.				7,175	3,090
Receipts	...	...	...	...	16,753	15,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	20,838	15,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	3,090	3,490

The *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act* (XI of 1890) has been extended to the town of Allannyo.

Forest Department—

Included in the Thayetmyo Forest division of the Pegu circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

There were 256,236 acres of reserved forests in 1891-92.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, two sub and four branch offices.

Telegraph—

One Telegraph Master and two signallers at Thayetmyo.

One Telegraph Master at Allannyo.

One Telegraph Master at Minhla.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

First class central jail capable of accommodating 1,214 prisoners, namely, 1,177 convicts, 6 civil, 14 female, 17 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail with an allowance of Rs. 250 for each month in which the daily average population of the jail exceeds 700, and Rs. 150 for each month in which it falls below that number.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	1,145	1,172
Civil	...	3
Female	13	13
Under-trial	26	49

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain of the Madras Establishment.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon 1

Hospital Assistants 5

The appointment of Civil Surgeon may be held by a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There are two 2nd class dispensaries, one at Thayetmyo and the other at Allannyo, and a police hospital at Minhla.

Registration—

There are six Registration offices in the Thayetmyo district. The total receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 666-5-0 and the expenditure Rs. 538-4-0.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act* (III of 1889) is in force in the Thayetmyo, Kama, Mindôn, and Myedè townships, and the *Upper Burma Village Regulation* (XIV of 1887) is in force in the Minhla, Taingda, and Sinbaungwè townships.

TENASSERIM DIVISION.

Area ...	...	...	46,590 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	978,073.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Moulmein.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Commissioner of Tenasserim.

AMHERST DISTRICT.

Area ...	...	...	15,203 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	417,312.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Moulmein.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff.	}	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Joint Sub-Registrar, Cantonment Magistrate, Subdivisional Officer, and Collector of Income-tax.
		Myoök and Treasury Officer and Joint Sub-Registrar.
		Myoök and Assistant Magistrate.
		Myoök.
		Myoök and Demarcation Officer.
		Akunwun.
		District Superintendent of Police.
		Two Assistant Superintendents of Police.
		Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Jail and Port Health Officer.
		Port Officer, Collector of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, and Assistant Superintendent of Double Island Light-house.
		Conservator of Forests.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests.
		Executive Engineer.
		Government Prosecutor.
		Two Deputy Inspectors of Schools.
		Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools for Amherst, Tavoy, Mergui, and Salween districts.
		Chaplain.
		Headmaster, High Normal and Practising School.
		River Surveyor.
		Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.		
Deputy Superintendent, Topographical Survey.		
Two Assistant Superintendents, Cadastral Survey.		
Three Surveyors.		
Eight Assistant Surveyors.		
Superintendent of Post Offices.		
Postmaster.		
Inspector of Post Offices.		

Subdivision	Township.	Circle.
Moulmein Town* (Moulmein)	...	Nyaungbinseik. Daingwunkwin. Cantonment. Kaladan. Myangôn. Dawezu.

* For the purposes of Criminal Judicial Administration, Moulmein Town is a separate district.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Moulmein Town— <i>concl'd.</i>		Maungngan.
		Mupun.
		Kyauktan.
		Ngante.
		Suburb of Moulmein.
Amherst ...	Zava ...	Mudôn.
(Mudôn)	(Mudôn)	Kawparan.
		Wèkali.
		Kwantè.
		Kamawet.
		Kalawthut.
		Tônman.
		Kwanhla.
		Kingyaung.
		Kyauktan.
		Kawkani.
		Pa-auk.
		Ngantè.
	Yelamaing ...	Ye Myoma.
	(Ye)	Hangan.
		Asinduya.
		Shwehmawdaw.
		Kelatha.
		Kawdut.
		Taungbôn Taingkamaw.
		Lakuparo.
	Wagaru ...	Amherst.
	(Kyaikkami or Amherst)	Hnikaing.
	.	Panga.
		Karôkpi.
		Thanbaya.
	Bilugyun ...	Kalwi.
	(Chaungzôn)	Kahnyaw.
		Thetkaw.
		Karaikthit.
		Kalabi.
		Kamakè.
		Kwantaw.
		Tawkama.
		Winsein.
		Kwanyaik.
		Ywalut.
		Darè.
Gyaing ...	Gyaing-Attaran ...	Thitharo.
(Zathabyin)	(Ngabyema)	Kyaikmaraw.
		Kyaikparan.
		Kawbein.
		Migalôn.
		Patamakayin.
		Dutiyakayin.
		Tarigalun.
		Pabyauk.
		Tagundaing.
		Panôn.
		Pathein.
		Natchaung.
		Gwangyi-Pônkalô.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Gyaing—concluded.	Gyaing-Attaran—concl'd.	Taungkyaukkaung.
	Haungtharaw (<i>Kawkarèik</i>)	Myapadaing. Kawkarèik. Kyeiktaungbo. Myawadi. Myaukkyaukkaung.
	Gyaing-Salween (<i>Zathabyin</i>)	Nyaungbinzeik. Zayèzan. Tarana. Kado. Kawtun. Pèkata. Zathabyin. Kaya. Gyaing. Tònaing. Tampadaing. Lunnya. Dònyin. Naunglòn. Pa-an.
	Salween-Hlaingbwè (<i>Hlaingbwè</i>)	Mizan. Tilòn. Shwegun. Kawlòn. Kwambi. Kazaing. Paingkyòn. Dawlan. Parosein.
Thatôn ... (<i>Thatôn</i>)	Thatôn ... (<i>Thatôn</i>)	Zemathwè. Thatôn. Danu. Myenigòn. Kyaikkaw. Kadaik.
	Martaban ... (<i>Paung</i>)	Martaban. Gangaw. Darein. Wepatan. Kadaing. Mukyì. Paung. Gaw. Yinnyein. Taungzun. Sampanago.
	Pagat ... (<i>Pagat</i>)	Binhlaing. Myainggalè. Myainggyi.

| *Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	4
Inspectors	4
Head constables	19
First class sergeants	12
Second class sergeants	41
Third class sergeants	17
First class constables	149
Second class constables	29
Third class constables	548
Steersman ... ..	...
Boatmen ... ..	...
Total	824

Military Police—

Adjutant ... ..	...
Subadars	3
Jemadar	1
Havildars	16
Naiks	7
First class sepoy	14
Second class sepoy	23
Third class sepoy... ..	236
Total	300

Police Stations.

First division.	Nabu.	Martaban.
Second division.	Kawkareik.	Paung.
Third division.	Nyaungbinzeik.	Yinnyein.
Fourth division.	Ngabyema.	Ihè.
Fifth division.	Natchaung.	Theinzeik.
Lock-up.	Karasaw.	Pagat.
Kado.	Tagundaung.	Talè.
Naunglôn.	Laungkaing.	Thingannyinaung.
Yinbaing.	Amherst.	Myawadi.
Pa-an.	Karôkpi.	Mèpalè.
Shwegun.	Lamaing.	Gèla.
Zathabyin.	Ye.	Tedawsakan.
Gyaing.	Balaugyun.	Kyôntaw.
Yebu.	Mudôn.	Mitan.
Paingkyôn.	Kanni.	Thabyu.
Hlaingbwè.	Thatôn.	

Military Force—

A detachment of Native Infantry.

Cantonments—

MOULMEIN.—Population 1,932

Military Department
Notification No. 20, dated
3rd July 1886.A tax on houses is levied in the cantonment according to
the number of posts in each house.

Cantonment Fund.

	Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	209	221
Receipts	2,323	4,000
Expenditure	2,311	3,400
Closing balance	221	821

The *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, and the *Vaccination Act*, 1880, have been extended to the Moulmein Cantonment.

Revenue.

	Demand, 1891-92.
	Rs.
Land revenue	7,51,720
Capitation-tax	3,22,116
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax ... ..	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	30,501
Salt excise	45,458
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	4,05,830
Stamps { General and judicial	1,25,938
{ Postage and Telegraph	58,109
Miscellaneous	8,584
Total	17,48,256

District Cess Fund.

	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	48,489	76,163
Receipts	1,00,574	81,100
Expenditure	72,900	95,330
Closing balance	76,163	61,933

Survey and Settlement—

Five hundred and fifty square miles were cadastrally surveyed, and 423 square miles of boundary (advance) survey and 106 square miles of 2-inch survey were completed in 1891-92. The settlement of the district was begun at the end of 1892.

Agriculture—

There were 390,719 acres under cultivation in the Amherst district in 1891-92, of which 344,990 acres were under rice, 35,087 acres consisted of orchards and market gardens, and 240 were under tobacco.

Education—

There are three Deputy Inspectors of Schools, one for Amherst and one for Moulmein Town schools, the other for Karen schools in the Amherst, Tavoy, Mergui, and Salween districts.

There is an amalgamated High Normal and Practising school, and a High school.

The Normal school is Anglo-Vernacular as well as Vernacular.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.

Railway Department—*Nil*.

Municipal towns—

I. MOULMEIN,—constituted 31st July 1874.

Population	...	...	50,718	
Port	...	...	3,135	
The Deputy Commissioner		} are <i>ex-officio</i> members.		
The Subdivisional Officer				
The Civil Surgeon				
The Port Officer				

There is one member appointed by the Chief Commissioner and 15 members elected as follows :—

Five by the European, &c., community.

Five by the Burman community.

Two by the Mussulman community.

Two by the Hindu community.

One by the Chinese community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892. General elections are held every two years. The next General election will be held in November 1892.

The following Municipal taxes are levied in the Moulmein Municipality :—

Revenue Department Notification No. 120, dated 4th April 1879. (a) A tax of 1 pie a square foot a year on all land covered by buildings of every description.

Revenue Department Notification No. 111, dated 21st October 1875. (b) Fees on licenses for hack-carriages, hack-carts, and passenger-boats on the following scale :—

	Rs.
For every hack-carriage	10
For every hack-cart	7
For every passenger-boat	6
For every driver of a hack-carriage	1

} a year.

Revenue Department Notification No. 104, dated 4th July 1876. (c) A tax of Rs. 12 a year on carts without springs.

(d) A tax of Rs. 6 a year on carts with springs.
A rate to provide for the supply of water not exceeding 2 per cent. on the annual rental value of all houses and buildings.

(e) A lighting rate not exceeding 2 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and lands.

(f) A wheel-tax of Re. 1 a year per wheel on all vehicles.

(g) Fees on lodging-houses at the following rates :—

	Rs.
On houses registered to hold 10 inmates	3
On houses registered to hold 10 to 20 inmates	6
On houses registered to hold 20 to 30 inmates	9
On houses registered to hold 40 to 50 inmates	12
On houses registered to hold 50 and over	20

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

(a) the taxes specified above ;

(b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 10,000 and relief from all charges connected with education.

(c) lease of tolls at ferries.

					Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-23.
					Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	10,132	9,817
Receipts	...	...	...	...	1,40,178	1,40,700
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,40,493	1,41,300
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	9,817	9,217
<i>Land Sale and Rent Fund.</i>						
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	1,256	925
Receipts	...	...	...	...	2,381	2,100
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	2,712	2,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	925	625

The *Hackney Carriages Act*, 1879, the *Vaccination Act*, 1880, and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, have been extended to the Moulmein Municipality.

II. THATŌN,—constituted 17th November 1887.

Population 9,683.
 The Assistant Commissioner }
 The Assistant Superintendent of Police } are *ex-officio* members,
 The Township Officer }
 The Public Works Department Sub-divisional Officer. }

and there are 10 members appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

No municipal taxes are levied in ThatŌn.

The principal sources of income are—

- (a) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 1,000 ;
- (b) bazaar receipts ;
- (c) slaughter-house receipts ;
- (d) excise receipts.

Municipal Fund.

					Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	3,991	3,491
Receipts	...	...	...	...	12,993	13,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	13,493	15,200
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	3,491	1,691

Municipal School Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	367	1,382
Receipts	...	...	...	...	4,119	3,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	3,104	3,080
Closing balances	...	...	...	...	1,382	825

The *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, has been extended to Thatôn Municipality.

Town Committee—

KAWKAREIK.—Population 3,097

The Committee consists of—

The Deputy Conservator of Forests, East Salween division } *ex-officio*,
Myoók of Kawkareik
and five members appointed by the Chief Commissioner.

Town Fund.

	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	7,141	5,771
Receipts	4,385	4,100
Expenditure	5,755	6,700
Closing balance	5,771	3,171

Forest Department—

Included in the West Salween, East Salween, Kado, and Attaran Forest divisions of the Tenasserim circle. Three Deputy Conservators, one Assistant Conservator, one Extra Assistant Conservator.

There were 504,150 acres of reserved forests in the Amherst district in 1891-92.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 1st class, five sub and twelve branch offices.

One Superintendent of Post Offices.

One Inspector of Post Offices for the Amherst, Tavoy, and Mergui districts.

One Postmaster.

Telegraph—

One Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs

One Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs } at Moulmein.

Two Telegraph Masters and five Signallers

One Telegraph Master at Yè, also Telegraph and Postal combined offices at Amherst, Kawkareik, Thatôn, Mopun, and Dunwunguin.

Marine and Customs—

Port Officer, who is also Collector of Customs and Surveyor under the *Merchant Shipping Act*. The appointment is reserved for officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

Moulmein is a port of survey under the *Inland Steam Vessels Act*, VI of 1884, and is also a port under the *Indian Ports Act*, X of 1889. The maximum port dues leviable are—

Vessels chargeable.	Rate of port due.	Due how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
Sea-going vessels of 10 tons and upwards, but less than 25 tons.	Not exceeding 4 annas a ton.	} Once in 60 days.
Sea-going vessels of 25 tons and upwards.	Not exceeding 5 annas 6 pias a ton.	

The due at present levied is 4 annas a ton.

There is an Inspector appointed under the *Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Act* 1882.

Port Fund.

	Actuals, 1890-91.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	79,349	72,186
Receipts	95,685	89,700
Expenditure	1,02,848	1,25,800
Closing balance	72,186	36,056

The following foreign powers are represented at Moulmein by recognized Agents :
By *Consuls*, Germany and Siam. *Vice-Consuls*, Persia, Denmark, and Norway and Sweden. By *Consular Agents*, Italy and the United States of America.

Jail Department—

First class central jail at Moulmein capable of accommodating 900 prisoners, namely, 817 convicts, 23 civil, 32 female, and 28 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of the Jail, with an allowance of Rs. 250 for each month in which the daily average population of the Jail exceeds 700 and Rs. 150 for each month in which it falls below that number.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	837	887
Civil	5	10
Female	4	6
Under-trial	11	27

In view of the unhealthiness of the Moulmein Jail site it has been laid down that the population of the jail shall never be allowed to exceed 900.

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain provided by the Additional Clergy Society.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	1
Hospital Assistants	4

The appointment of Civil Surgeon is reserved for covenanted Medical Officers. There are two 2nd class dispensaries, one at Moulmein and one at Thatôn.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were 13 Registration offices in the Amherst district. The total receipts were Rs. 5,847 and the expenditure Rs. 2,410.

Judicial—

In Moulmein Town the chief criminal and civil jurisdiction is exercised by the Judge of Moulmein, who is Sessions Judge and District Judge :

- (1) he also has insolvency jurisdiction under Statutes 11 and 12, Victoria, Chapter 21, and jurisdiction under the Divorce Act, and may, on the direction of the local Government, be a member of the Special Court with the Recorder and Judicial Commissioner for the hearing of any particular case or class of cases ;
- (2) he has a Registrar with the powers that can be exercised by a Registrar of a Provincial Court of Small Causes and with jurisdiction for the trial of Small Causes up to Rs. 20 in value ;

(3) there is a Subdivisional Magistrate for the town, who is also Cantonment Magistrate, and there is also an Assistant Magistrate with 2nd class powers.

Beyond the limits of Moulmein Town the chief criminal and civil jurisdiction is exercised by the Deputy Commissioner, who is invested with enlarged powers under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, but does not exercise them within the town limits.

There are two Benches of Honorary Magistrates, one for Moulmein Town and the other exercising jurisdiction in the Amherst Myoma subdivision. Each Magistrate sitting singly exercises 3rd class powers. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in

Judicial Department
Notification No. 19,
dated 12th August 1885.

which case they exercise 1st class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Petroleum Act*, 1886, is in force in the port and town of Moulmein, and the Civil Surgeon, Moulmein, is the officer appointed to test petroleum under the Act.

TAVOY DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	...	7,150 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	94,921.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Tavoy.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.
Headquarters staff	...	Myoók, Treasury Officer and Sub-Registrar. Myoók and Township Officer. Akunwun. Superintendent of Police. Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail. Assistant Engineer. Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests. Deputy Inspector of Schools.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Nil</i> ...	Central ... (<i>Tavoy</i>)	North quarter. South quarter. Letwègyun. Zaha. Kyaukmaw. Zalun. Paukaing. Thayetngòk. Myittha.
	North ... (<i>Nabulè</i>)	Maungmeshaug. Yalaing. Zadi. Kamaungthwè. Kaleinaung.
	South-eastern ... (<i>Thayetchaung</i>)	Mòkti. Kyaing. Nyaungzin. Thayetnakwa. Òktu. Pandaw. Sidaw. Yangè. Taungbyauk. Thechaung. Kadwè. Pa-aw. Kazi. Thabyuchaung. Sawpya. Kyauktwin.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
	Western ... (Inzauk) ...	Inwun. Minyat. Inzauk. Wedi. Shwegyun. Kanyōngyun. Launglōn. Kadetkyi. Kyetyettwin. Kyauknimaw. Kamyawkin. Myohaung. Maungmagan.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	2
Head constables	...	...	...	...	4
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	7
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	6
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...
First class constables	...	...	...	...	95
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	38
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	33
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	...
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	186

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar	...	...	...	...	1
Jemadar	...	...	...	...	...
Havildars	...	...	...	...	4
Naiks	...	...	...	...	4
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	15
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	35
				Total	59

Police Stations.

Main guard.	Thayetchaung.	Myittha.
Northern.	Mindat.	Yebyin.
Southern.	Nabulè.	Natkyizin.
Inzauk.	Migyainglaung.	

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.*

Revenue.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	1,36,248
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	64,762
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	8,191
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	29,950
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	22,025
Stamps	{	General and Judicial...	...	...	...	11,172
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	4,341
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	13,538
Total						2,90,227

District Cess Fund.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	3,267	13,450
Receipts	...	...	...	22,304	14,420
Expenditure	...	...	...	12,121	20,760
Closing balance	...	...	...	13,450	7,110

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There were 84,994 acres under cultivation in this district in 1891-92, of which 63,227 acres were under rice and 7,723 consisted of orchards and market gardens.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools for Tavoy and Mergui, and the district shares the services of a Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools who is stationed in Amherst district.

Public Works Department—

One Assistant Engineer.

Railway Department—Nil.

Municipal Town—

TAVOY,—constituted 7th June 1887.

Population 15,099

The Deputy Commissioner ... }
 The Civil Surgeon ... }
 The Assistant Engineer ... } are *ex-officio* members,
 The Central Township Officer. }
 The Akunwun }

and there are five members appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) house-tax under the *Municipal Act*, 1884 ;
 (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 9,000 ;
 (c) bazaar rents, Rs. 6,771 ;
 (d) wheel-tax, Rs. 1,527.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	21	2,197
Receipts	...	...	...	27,845	30,800
Expenditure	...	...	...	26,799	28,500
Closing balance	...	...	...	1,067	4,497
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	573	2,197
Receipts	...	...	...	10,929	9,500
Expenditure	...	...	...	9,305	9,700
Closing balance	...	...	...	2,197	1,997

The *Vaccination Act*, 1880, and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, have been extended to the Tavoy Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the South Tenasserim forest division of the Tenasserim circle under an Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.

There were 358,400 acres of reserved forests in the Tavoy district in 1891-92.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, second class, and three branch offices.

Telegraphs—

One Telegraph Master and three signallers at Tavoy.

One Telegraph Master and one signaller at Myittha.

Two telegraph offices and 184 miles of telegraph lines.

Marine and Customs—

Tavoy is a port under the *Indian Ports Act*, 1889.

The Deputy Commissioner is *ex-officio* Collector of Customs.

The maximum port dues leviable are—

Vessels chargeable.	Rate of port dues.	Dues how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
Sea-going vessels of 10 tons and upwards.	4 annas a ton ...	Once in 60 days.

The due now levied is 1 anna a ton.

Port Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	786	1,084
Receipts	...	...	...	...	827	800
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	529	1,300
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	1,084	584

Jail Department—

Fourth class district jail capable of accommodating 120 prisoners,—107 convicts, 4 civil, 4 female, 5 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of the Jail. Allowance Rs. 50.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum on any one day.
Convicts ...	81	99
Civil ...	1	2
Female ...	3	5
Under-trial ...	3	10

Ecclesiastical—

Visiting Chaplain provided by the Additional Clergy Society with Government allowance.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon 1
Hospital Assistant 1

The Civil Surgeon may be either a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There is a second class dispensary at Tavoy.

*Lock-hospital—Nil.**Registration—*

In 1891-92 there were five Registration offices in the Tavoy district. The total receipts were Rs. 1,035 and the expenditure Rs. 318.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom sitting singly exercises the powers of a third class Magistrate. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise first class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act*, 1889, is in force throughout the district.

MERGUI DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	...	...	7,810 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	...	73,748
Headquarters	...	...	...	...	Mergui.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff { Akunwun.
Superintendent of Police.
Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Nil</i>	Mergui (<i>Mergui</i>)	Myoma. Pagòktaung. Minthan. Tawnauklè. Tanyet Myoma. Kabin. Kalwin. Payegyun. Yemyitkyi. Ye-e.
	Palaw (<i>Palaw</i>)	Palaw. Pala. Pyinbu. Tanyetkayin. Shandut. Pyigya.
	Tenasserim (<i>Tenasserim</i>)	Tenasserim. Sabubala. Tamòkchôn. Banlaw. Pawut.
	Lenya (<i>Lenya</i>)	Lenya. Bòkpyin.
Maliwun (<i>Kawthaung or Victoria Point</i>)	Maliwun (<i>Maliwun</i>)	Maliwun.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	2
Head constables	...	...	...	...	5
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	7
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	7
First class constables	...	...	...	...	37
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	26
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	115
Steersman	...	...	...	...	1
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	4
				Total	205

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jemedar	...	...	...	...	...	1
Havildar	...	...	...	...	...	1
Naiks	...	...	...	...	...	...
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...	1
Second seyoys	...	...	...	...	...	4
Third seyoys	...	...	...	...	...	53
Total						60

Police Stations.

Main guard.	Lenya.	Kyaukpya.
North guard.	Pyinbugyi.	Maliwun.
South guard.	Bòkpyin.	Nannwè.
Palaw.	Tenasserim.	Victoria Point.

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonment—Nil.**Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	98,751
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	41,750
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	26,445
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	500
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	85,189
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	8,934
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	1,517
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	4,704
Total						2,67,790

District Cess Fund.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	— 110	— 2,473
Receipts	...	...	...	15,171	10,460
Expenditure	...	...	...	17,535	8,680
Closing balance	...	...	...	— 2,473	— 693

*Survey and Settlement—Nil.**Agriculture—*

There were 58,991 acres under cultivation in this district in 1891-92, of which 42,932 were under rice and 11,490 consisted of orchards and market gardens.

Education—

There is a Sub-Inspector of Schools for Mergui, a Deputy Inspector of Schools for Tavoy and Mergui, and a Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools for the Amherst, Tavoy, Mergui, and Salween districts.

Public Works Department—Nil.

Railway Department—Nil.

Municipal town—

MERGUI,—constituted 24th March 1887.

Population 10,137.

The Deputy Commissioner
The Headquarters Myoök
The Civil Surgeon
... } are *ex-officio* members.

Nine members appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

Municipal and Local Department No. 177, dated 27th December 1888.

A tax on all buildings and lands is levied in the Municipality at the rate of 5 per cent. of the annual value thereof.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the tax specified above;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 6,500.
- (c) bazaar rents;
- (d) slaughter-house fees.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	7,556	4,115
Receipts	...	...	...	19,165	16,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	22,606	18,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	4,115	2,115
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	458	538
Receipts	...	...	...	9,017	8,500
Expenditure	...	...	...	8,937	8,500
Closing balance	...	...	...	538	538

The *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, has been extended to the Mergui Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the South Tenasserim Forest division of the Tenasserim circle under an Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.

There were 192,000 acres of reserved forests in the Mergui district in 1891-92.

Post Office—

One disbursing office of the 2nd class.

Telegraph—Nil.

Marine and Customs—

The Deputy Commissioner is *ex-officio* Collector of Customs.

Mergui is a port under the *Indian Ports Act*, X of 1889.

The maximum port due leviable is—

Vessels chargeable.	Rate of port due.	Due how often chargeable in respect of same vessel.
Sea-going vessels of 10 tons and upwards.	Not exceeding 4 annas...	Once in 60 days.

The port due at present levied is 1 anna a ton.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Port Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	331	45 ²
Receipts ...	...	...	...	566	550
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	445	620
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	45 ²	38 ²

Jail Department—

Lock-up capable of accommodating 30 prisoners,—17 convicts, 4 civil, 4 female, 5 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance *nil*.

Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts ...	...	...	...	19	33
Civil ...	...	...	...	1	3
Female ...	...	...	...	1	2
Under-trial ...	...	...	...	2	8

Ecclesiastical—

Visiting Chaplain provided by the Additional Clergy Society with Government allowance.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon ...	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistant ...	...	...	...	...	1

The Civil Surgeon may be either a covenanted or an uncovenanted Medical Officer. There is a district cess dispensary at Mergui.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were six Registration offices in the Mergui district. The total receipts were Rs. 355-5-0 and the expenditure Rs. 355-5-0.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous.

The *Lower Burma Village Act*, 1889, is in force throughout the district.

Minerals—

The Mergui district is rich in minerals, particularly in tin which is found in large quantities in the Maliwun subdivision. The tin-bearing areas were examined by a scientific exploring party between 1889 and 1892. Tin has been extracted in small quantities for many years. At present proposals are under consideration for leasing a large area to a European capitalist for exploration on a large scale.

Pearl fishing—

It has recently been discovered that large beds of pearl shells producing mother-of-pearl and pearls exist over a great part of the Mergui Archipelago. The right of fishing over these pearl fields, so far as they are within the territorial jurisdiction of the British Government, has been leased for years to private speculators.

TOUNGOO DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	...	6,354 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	102,132.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Toungoo.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoók and Subdivisional Officer.
		Assistant Commissioner, Treasury Officer and Sub-Registrar.
		Akunwun.
		Cantonment Magistrate.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Superintending Engineer.
		Personal Assistant to Superintending Engineer.
		Executive Engineer.
		Assistant Conservator of Forests.
		Deputy Superintendent of Topographical (Forest) Survey.
		Two Surveyors.
Two Assistant Surveyors.		
Deputy Inspector of Schools.		
Postmaster.		
Chaplain.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Toungoo ... (<i>Toungoo</i>)	Myoma ... (<i>Toungoo</i>)	Toun- goo. { Lamadaw, North. { Lamadaw, South. Dwayawadi. Lehla.
	Zeyawadi ... (<i>Öktwin</i>)	Kaungyan. Pauktaw, Tetpyauk, Zeyawadi. Dinyawadi. Minbôn.
	Bônmedi ... (<i>Tabyi</i>)	Bônmedi. Mebyu. Kanni.
	Thagaya ... (<i>Yedashè</i>)	Kelin. Swa. Saing. Thagaya. Yegyi. Myohla. Kunôn. Banaung.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Karen Hill Tracts (<i>Leiktho</i>)	Kyathaungdaung (<i>Ōnbinchaung</i>)	Bōnmadi. Mèbalan. Tabyè.
	Kanni ... (<i>Leiktho</i>)	Kunōn. Mebyu. Kanni. Gèko.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	5
Chief head constable	...	...	...	1
Head constables	...	...	...	7
First class sergeants	...	...	...	8
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	14
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	8
First class constables	...	...	...	65
Second class constables	...	...	...	...
Third class constables	...	...	...	209
			Total	319

*Military Police—**Karen Battalion. Headquarters, Toungoo.*

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	6
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	4
Havildars	...	...	...	...	7
Lance havildars	...	...	...	...	8
Naiks	...	...	...	...	8
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	154
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
			Total	...	188

Police Stations.

Cantonment.	Padaukōn.	Toungoo Railway Sta- tion.
Ogōn.	Yedashè.	Leiktho.
Bazaar.	Payagōn.	Yado.
Myoma.	Banbwebin.	Maungkyaw.
Ōkkyutan.	Yinganbauk.	Bawgalè.
Myōhla.	Ōktwin.	Main guard.
Kavinlègyin.	Kanyutkwin.	Bōnmadi.
Wayōnle.	Yaukthawa.	

Military Force—Nil.

Cantonments—Nil.

Revenue.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	93,793
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	93,418
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	10,671
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	17,879
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	1,27,997
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	19,958
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	17,930
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	15,284
Total						3,97,930

District Cess Fund.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	2,679	8,015
Receipts	...	...	...	...	17,774	17,220
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	12,438	17,330
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	8,015	7,905

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There were 104,928 acres under cultivation in this district in 1891-92, of which 92,320 acres were under rice.

Education—

There is one Deputy Inspector of Schools for Burmese and Karen Schools.

Public Works Department—

Included in the Fourth circle.

A Superintending Engineer with a Personal Assistant and an Executive Engineer.

Railway Department—

There are 11 Railway stations—

Kanyutkwîn.	Ôktwîn.	Swa.
Pyu.	Toungco.	Thagaya.
Nyaungchidauk.	Kyungôn.	Myohla
Kwêbwê.	Yedashê.	

Municipal town—

TOUNGCOO,—constituted 31st July 1874.

Population	...	...	...	...	...	17,517
The Deputy Commissioner	...	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members,				
The Civil Surgeon	...					

and eleven members are elected—

- six to represent the Burmese community ;
- two to represent the European, &c., community ;
- one to represent the Mussulman community ;
- one to represent the Hindu community ;
- one to represent the Chinese community.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892. General elections are held every two years. The next general election will be held in November 1892.

The following taxes are levied in the Municipality—

(a) A tax on land covered by buildings at the rate of 1 pie a square foot.

Revenue Department
Notification No. 151,
dated 19th October 1876.

(b) A tax on carts at Rs. 3 per annum.

Municipal and Local
Department No. 69, dated
17th April 1889.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) The taxes specified above.
- (b) A grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 3,000 for Karen education.
- (c) Bazaar rents.
- (d) Slaughter-house receipts.
- (e) Leases of tolls at ferries.
- (f) Hack-carriage and cart-license fees.

	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>		
Opening balance	27,530	22,553
Receipts	78,951	61,000
Expenditure	83,928	71,400
Closing balance	22,553	12,153
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>		
Opening balance	1,933	2,138
Receipts	8,839	5,550
Expenditure	8,634	7,400
Closing balance	2,138	288

The *Hackney Carriages Act*, 1879, the *Vaccination Act*, 1880, and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, have been extended to the Toungoo Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Toungoo Forest division of the Pegu circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

There were 582,766 acres of reserved forests in the Toungoo district in 1891-92.

Post Office—

- One disbursing office, 2nd class, and five branch offices.
- One Postmaster.

Telegraph—

One Telegraph Master at Toungoo.

*Marine and Customs—Nil.**Jail Department—*

There is a second class district jail capable of accommodating 713 prisoners, namely, 655 convicts, 10 civil, 24 female, and 24 under-trial.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of the Jail. Allowance Rs. 150.

Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	335	396
Civil	...	...	...	...	2
Female	...	...	...	5	8
Under-trial	...	...	...	6	16

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain of the Bengal Establishment.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon 1

Local Assistant Surgeon 1

Hospital Assistants (including one attached to Railway) 3

The appointment of Civil Surgeon may be held either by a covenanted or uncovenanted Medical Officer.

There is a 2nd class dispensary at Toungoo.

*Lock-hospital—Closed.**Registration—*

In 1891-92 there were six Registration offices in the Toungoo district. The total receipts were Rs. 1,017-12-0 and the expenditure Rs. 678-8-0.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom sitting singly exercises 3rd class powers. Sitting as a bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

Miscellaneous—

The *Lower Burma Village Act*, 1889, is in force throughout the district.

SHWEGYIN DISTRICT.

Area 5,427 square miles.
 Population 198,521.
 Headquarters Shwegyin.
 Chief Civil Officer Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff { Extra Assistant Commissioner and Subdivisional Officer,
 Akunwun.
 Myoók, Township and Treasury Officer and Sub-Registrar.
 Superintendent of Police.
 Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
 Deputy Conservator of Forests.
 Deputy Inspector of Schools.
 Inspector of Post Offices.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Shwegyin ... (<i>Shwegyin</i>)	Shwegyin ... (<i>Shwegyin</i>)	Shwegyin Myoma. Kwindala. Sethlèdaung. Ban. Mobaw.
	Kyaukkyi ... (<i>Kyaukkyi</i>)	Kyaukkyi. Kyaukmaw. Môn. Kyaungbya. Thayetpindat.
Pyuntaza ... (<i>Pyuntaza</i>)	Pyuntaza ... (<i>Pyuntaza</i>)	Thayèththamein. Nyaunglebin. Bawni. Kawliya. Ananbaw. Yehla.
Kyaikto ... (<i>Kyaikto</i>)	Kyaikto ... (<i>Kyaikto</i>)	Sittang. Shwele. Kyônpagu. Kyaikto. Taikkata.
	Bilin ... (<i>Bilin</i>)	Bilin. Kawkamè. Yinôn. Kinywa. Zòkthòk.

*Strength of Police Force—**Civil Police —*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents	...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	2
Head constables	...	...	...	...	7
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	9
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	12
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	10
First class constables	...	...	...	...	41
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	...
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	89
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	...
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...
Total					173

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	...	...
Jemadars	...	...	...	...	2
Havildars	...	...	...	...	4
Naiks	...	...	...	...	7
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	9
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	36
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	119
Total					177

Police Stations.

Town.	Pyuntaza Railway Station.	Wainggyi.
Main.		Myitkyo.
Kyaukkyi.	Pazunmyaung.	Kvaikto.
Môn.	Nyaunglèbin.	Winpadaw.
Thayetpindat.	Kolo.	Kawkadut.
Pyuntaza.	Paungdawti.	Bilin.

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.**Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	3,16,678
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	1,51,222
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	92,059
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	3,690
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	51,920
Stamps	{ General and Judicial	...	...	...	36,848
	{ Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	6,806
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	6,509
Total					6,65,732	

District Cess Fund.

	Actuals, 1891-92.		Estimate, 1892-93.	
	Rs.		Rs.	
Opening balance	2,061		26,551	
Receipts	65,764		53,000	
Expenditure	41,274		48,250	
Closing balance	26,551		31,301	

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There were 217,086 acres under cultivation in the Shwegyin district in 1891-92, of which 187,844 acres were under rice, 226 acres under tobacco, and 14,042 consisted of orchards and market gardens.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

There is a Public Works Supervisor at Kyaikto subordinate to the Executive Engineer, Pegu, and one at Nyaunglèbin subordinate to the Executive Engineer, Toungoo.

Railway Department—

There are seven railway stations—

Paungdawti.	Pyuntaza.	Peinzalòk.
Deiku.	Nyaunglèbin.	Kyauktaga.
	Pènwègòn.	

Municipal towns—

I.—SHWEGYIN,—constituted 26th April 1888.

Population 8,754

The Deputy Commissioner }
 The Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge } are *ex-officio* members,
 of headquarters subdivision. }
 The Civil Surgeon }
 and nine members are appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

British Burma Manual, page 722. A tax on houses according to the number of posts is levied in the Shwegyin Municipality.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the tax specified above;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 3,500;
- (c) bazaar receipts.

				Actuals, 1891-92.		Estimate, 1892-93.	
				Rs.		Rs.	
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>							
Opening balance				12,150		4,567	
Receipts				22,667		18,500	
Expenditure				30,250		19,500	
Closing balance				4,567		3,567	
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>							
Opening balance				2,423		3,093	
Receipts				14,713		9,800	
Expenditure				14,043		9,800	
Closing balance				3,093		3,093	

The *Vaccination Act*, 1880, and the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, have been extended to the Shwegyin Municipality.

II.—ΚΥΑΙΚΤΟ,—constituted 19th January 1889.

Population 5,164
 The Assistant Commissioner }
 The Township Officer } are *ex-officio* mem-
 The Public Works Department Subdivisional Officer } bers,
 and eight members are appointed by the local Government.

The present Committee will hold office till the 31st December 1892.

The following taxes are levied in the Municipality—

A tax on houses according to the number of posts.
 A tax on lands covered by buildings other than those above mentioned at the rate of 1 pie a square foot a year; a lighting-tax within certain limits.

Municipal and Local
 Department Notifications
 Nos. 40, 41, and 42, dated
 the 19th March 1891.

The principal sources of the Municipal income are—

- (a) the taxes specified above;
- (b) an annual grant from provincial revenues of Rs. 1,000;
- (c) bazaar receipts.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	3,877	7,926
Receipts	...	...	...	15,727	13,900
Expenditure	...	...	...	11,678	14,100
Closing balance	...	...	...	7,926	7,726
<i>Municipal School Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	678	485
Receipts	...	...	...	1,500	1,500
Expenditure	...	...	...	1,693	1,400
Closing balance	...	...	...	485	585

Sections 2, 6 (1), 9, 10, 11, and 12 of the *Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act*, 1890, have been extended to the Kyaikto Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included partly in the Shwegyin and partly in the West Salween and partly in the Kado Forest divisions of the Pegu and Tenasserim circles, each under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

There were 313,280 acres of reserved forests in the Shwegyin district in 1891-92.

Post Office—

One Inspector of Post Offices.

One disbursing office, 2nd class, three sub and five branch offices.

Telegraph—

One Telegraph Master at Shwegyin and Telegraph and Postal combined offices at Bilin, Kyaikto, and Myitkyo.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a third class district jail capable of accommodating 222 prisoners, namely, 10 convicts, 4 civil, and 8 female prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance Rs. 75.
Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	202	239
Civil	...	...	...	1	3
Female	...	...	...	2	4
Under-trial	...	...	...	7	20

Ecclesiastical—

Toungoo chaplain visits at intervals.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants (including one attached to the Railway)	...	...	...	...	4

The appointment of Civil Surgeon may be held either by a covenanted or uncovenanted officer.

There are three 3rd class dispensaries, one at Shwegyin, one at Kaikto, and one at Pyuntaza.

*Lock-hospital—*Nil.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there were six Registration offices in the Shwegyin district. The total receipts were Rs. 1,312-12-0, and the expenditure Rs. 791-12-0.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates, each of whom sitting singly exercises the powers of a 3rd class Magistrate. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a 1st class Magistrate sits with them, in which case they exercise 1st class powers.

In addition to the usual district staff, there is at Shwegyin town a Bench of Honorary Magistrates, and at Kyaikkasa in the Kyaikto subdivision there is one Honorary Magistrate.

SALWEEN DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	4,646 square miles.
Population	...	...	31,439.
Headquarters	...	...	Papun.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Superintendent of Police in charge of district.
Headquarters staff	...	...	Myoók and Sub-Registrar.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Nil	Papun (Papun)	Kawludo. Winpyaing. Mewaing. Papun. Kadaingti. Kawgayet.

*Strength of Police Force.**Civil Police —*

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	3
Chief head constable	...	...	...	...	1
Head constables	...	...	...	...	4
First class sergeant	...	...	...	...	1
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	3
First class constables	...	...	...	...	12
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	10
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	80
Steersmen	...	...	...	...	3
Boatmen	...	...	...	...	6
				Total	129

Military Police—

Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar	...	...	...	...	1
Jemadar	...	...	...	...	1
Havildars	...	...	...	...	5
Naiks	...	...	...	...	3
First class sepoy	...	...	...	...	107
Second class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
Third class sepoy	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	117

Police Stations.

Papun.	|	Kawludo.	|	Kadaingti.
Dagwin.	|	Lomati.	|	Kawgayet.
Kyaukhnyat.	|	Pawata.	|	

Military Force—Nil.*Cantonments*—Nil.*Revenue.*

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	12,755
Capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	12,843
Land-rate in lieu of capitation-tax	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	140
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	2,635
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	1,820
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	221
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	738
Total						31,152

District Cess Fund.

						Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
						Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	...	755	2,995
Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	5,694	4,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	3,454	4,690
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	...	2,995	2,505

Survey and Settlement—Nil.*Agriculture*—

There were 14,942 acres under cultivation in this district in 1891-92, of which 13,399 acres were under rice.

Education—

The district shares with Amherst, Tavoy, and Mergui the services of a Deputy Inspector of Karen Schools.

Public Works Department—Nil.*Railway Department*—Nil.*Municipal towns*—Nil.*Town Committees*—Nil.*Forest Department*—

Included partly in the West Salween and partly in the Kado Forest divisions of the Tenasserim circle, each under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

There were 76,480 acres of reserved forests in the Salween district in 1891-92.

Post Office—

There is a sub-office at Papun.

Telegraph—Nil.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—Nil.

Ecclesiastical—Nil.

Medical—

Local Assistant Surgeon.

There is a 1st class dispensary at Papun.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

In 1891-92 there was two Registration offices. The total receipts were Rs. 76,
and no expenditure was incurred.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—Nil.

PART III.—UPPER BURMA.

Area	...	...	... 83,473 square miles.
Population	...	...	... 3,063,426 or 36.75 per square mile.

DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

Area	...	...	... 22,580 square miles.
Population	...	...	... 743,520.
Headquarters	...	...	... Mandalay.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	... Commissioner, Northern Division.

MANDALAY DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	... 2,100 square miles.
Population	...	...	... 374,060.
Headquarters	...	...	... Mandalay.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	... Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff

Assistant Commissioner, Settlement Officer for Kyauksè and Mandalay.
 Assistant Commissioner, Justice of the Peace, Sub-divisional Officer, and Assistant Magistrate.
 Civil Judge and Additional Sessions Judge.
 Cantonment Magistrate and Small Cause Court Judge.
 Assistant Commissioner, Registering and Treasury Officer.
 Myoók (Assistant Settlement Officer).
 Myoók (Demarcation Officer).
 Myoók (Junior Assistant Magistrate).
 Extra Assistant Commissioner and Akunwun.
 Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Land Records and Special Survey.
 Myoók and Registrar of Town Lots.
 Superintendent of Police.
 Assistant Superintendent of Police.
 Commandant, Military Police Battalion.
 One Assistant Commandant.
 Superintending Engineer for Government vessels and launches in Upper Burma.
 Superintending Engineer, Third Circle.
 Personal Assistant to Superintending Engineer, Third Circle.
 Two Executive Engineers for Irrigation Works.
 Executive Engineer (Mandalay Civil Division).
 Two Assistant Engineers for Irrigation Surveys.
 Two Assistant Engineers.
 Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Central Jail.
 Army Surgeon in charge of Shore and Marine Establishments.

Headquarters staff
—concluded.

Assistant Apothecary, Police Hospital.
Local Assistant Surgeon.
Marine Transport Officer.
Conservator of Forests, Upper Burma Circle.
Deputy Conservator of Forests, Mandalay Division.
Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madaya sub-division.
Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Revenue sub-division.
Superintendent of Post Offices, Northern Division.
Disbursing Postmaster.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
One Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Chaplain.
Inspector of Schools, Upper Burma Circle.
Deputy Inspector of Schools, Mandalay, Kyauksè, and Myingyan districts.
Deputy Inspector of Schools for Mandalay Town.
Deputy Superintendent of Cadastral Survey (No. 3 Party, Survey of India).
One Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India.
Five Sub-Assistant Superintendents, Survey of India.
Commander, *B. G. S. Patrick*.
Commander, *B. G. S. George*.
Engineer, *B. G. S. Patrick*.
Engineer, *B. G. S. George*.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Mandalay ... (Mandalay).	Mandalay ... (Mandalay).	Northern Division. Southern Division.
Amarapura ... (Amarapura).	Amarapura (Amarapura).	Myoma. Yindaw. Athibono. Se-o-bo. Shwegyetyet. Pòndawnaingngan. Leiksangun. Kyimyindaing. Amyaukbono. Tatkyi. Ngèdo. Singwa. Ywegyubauk. Sadaw. Shangalegyun. Uyindaw. Danòn. Thangèdaw. Yèlungyaw, ashe. Letpanzin. Payègyun. Taungtaman. Myobingyi. Kabè.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Amarapura— <i>continued</i> .	Amarapura— <i>concluded</i> .	Thayagôn. Banaw. Yèlungyau, anauk. Taungmyin. Chinywa. Kyundawgyi. Wègyisinywa. Taunggaing. Magyigaing. Tamókso. Daungywe. Sauktawa, South. Sauktawa, North. Kinbet. Natsutawdwin. Michaungdet. Shwesayan. Sandabuyi. Mòndaw. Nayagan. Talingyi. Sinbomindegôn. Kwetnapa. Myitlaung. Nanda. Taungusu. Patheingyi. Magyibinzauk. Yedwet. Kywèyegôn. Hnangyé. Neyinzaya. Kyaukthanbat. Khangôn. Manawyaman. Bòkywa. Yèlaung. Letthit. Aungbinlè. Yemòndaung. Kangauk. Thayetkôn. Yangindaung. Chaunggyiwa. Nyaungbin. Wagingôn. Ywezu. Kynukmyi. Palègôn. Pamadaw. Ziòk. Nyeingyanthazan. Ywathit. Ingyè. Vegyi. Ngwedaung.
	Lamaing ... (<i>Patheingyi</i>).	

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Amarapura— <i>concluded.</i>	Lamaing— <i>concluded.</i>	Myodaw. Nyaungwun. Tadaingshi. Bandin. Thinbangôn. Kyigôn. Ôngywa. Sidaw. Letkaung. Bôtekkôn. Tundôn. Leinbin. Thanzingôn. Ainggyi.
Madaya ... (<i>Singu</i>).	... Madaya ... (<i>Madaya</i>).	Myoma. Kyaunggôn. Wayindôk. Kanbyu. Pawkwè. Gaywa. Kyagôn. Alèbôn. Payabyu. Kantabet. Sedaingkhan. Tanbingôn. Letwègyi, North. Letwègyi, South. Taunggan. Yegyikyabin. Sagabin. Letkaunggyi. Thayettaw. Uyindaw. Powa, South. Myittein. Tawbu. Kinmungyôn. Thapangaing.
	Kutywa Taungbyôn ... (<i>Lundaung</i>).	Myoma. Lundaung. Thayetkôn, North. Thayetkôn, South. Kabaing. Kaungmun, Chaukywa. Kanbyin, Chaukywa. Shwepyingaywa. Nyaunggôn. Kabèleywa. Thayèchaukywa. Taunggaing. Shinbla. Kôndan. Shwebaung.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Madaya--concluded. ...	Kutywa Taungbyôn--concluded.	Thapandaung. Nedo. Thônzèbe. Udaung. Nandawgyun. Waunggalé. Alingyan. Thayettabin. Teingôn. Nyaungbintha. Yindaw. Pohlagôn.
Pyinulwin ... (Maymyo) ...	Ngasingu ... (Singu).	Myoma. Pinya. Taungbyônngè, ashelet. Taungbyônngè, anauklet. Myagôn. Saleywe. Yenatha. Sagyin. Thayezet. Powa. Udein. Thèin. Sônmyo. Mwesintalaing. Mwehintha. Mweshwegè. Salemyin. Shwegônndaing. Kyunlaywa. Tôngyi. Taungin. Yedaw. Sethi. Thayawadi. Kyauyin. Ketthin. Ywashè. Kunthaya. Nyaungwun. Kyauktaingdwin. Lamaing.
	Ônkôn ... (Yebin).	Pyintha. Shwegyaung. Thabyegyin. Sitha. Thayaukmyaung. Kunlein. Sônbaing. Leikkya. Gwebin. Yebin. Yókkya. Nyaungbaw.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pyinulwin—concluded ...	Ônkôn—concluded ...	Lungaung. Kwehla. Myainggyi.
	Thôn daung (Pebin). ...	Pebin. Zibingyi. Sitha. Waboyè. Sinaing. Dobin. Natgyithaik. Hoko.
	Letyachaukywa, South ... (Pyinulwin).	Pyinulwin. Yegyan-o. Naunhkan. Nyaungni. Kôn baw. Tônbo. Kyettet. Kôn thagyi. Myintaung. Thingadôn. Inlaya. Kyaingtaung. Zigôn. Pwèbôn. Kôntha. Twinngè. Thaikchaung. Tônbo. Paungdaw. Taungnyo. Singaung. Nyaunglaing. Thayetpin. Lègawk. Sakangyi.
	Letyachaukywa, North ... (Wetwin).	Wetwin North. Wetwin, South. Wetwin, East. Pinlein, West. Pinlein, East. Central, Pinlein. Taungbyo. Taunggyi. Mèdawk. Mèmauk. Pan-udaung.

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police	...	...	...	...	3

Inspectors	...	...	...	...	7
Chief Head constables	...	...	...	...	2
Head constables	...	...	...	...	16
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	16
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	16
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	25
First class constables	...	...	...	...	175
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	104
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	44
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	795
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	47
Total					1,251

Military—

Battalion Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandants	...	...	...	...	3
Naib Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	8
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	12
Jemadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	12
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	21
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	47
Naiks	...	...	...	...	45
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...
Sepoys, 1st grade	}	...	...	...	1,168
Sepoys, 2nd grade					
Sepoys, 3rd grade					
Total					1,319

Civil Police Stations.

Mandalay Town	Mèmauk.*	Thôn daung.
Lock-up.	Mwebintha.	Pyinulwin.
Madaya.	Nyaungbaw.	Bòk.*
Singu.	Mèdaw.*	Amarapura.
Ôhnmin.	Patheingyi.	Wetwin.
Malègyi.	Leitsangôn.	Nalin.
Lundaung.	Môndaw.	Mandalay Railway
Thônzebe.	Ôngyaw.	Station.
Shwepyi.	Yenatha.*	

Military Police Posts.

Mandalay.	Singu.	Zagabin.
Madaya.	Pyinulwin.	

Military force—

One battery of Royal Artillery	}	at Mandalay.
One regiment of British Infantry		
A detachment of British Mounted Infantry		
A company of Burma Sappers and Miners		
Two companies of Queen's Own Sappers and Miners		
Two regiments of Native Infantry		
Two detachments of Mounted Native Infantry	}	at Maymyo.
A regiment of Native Infantry		

*Out-post.

Cantonments—

Mandalay—

Population 18,744

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Cantonment Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	4,892	4,303
Receipts	...	...	...	...	72,682	66,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	73,271	67,414
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	4,303	2,889

					Demand, 1891-92.	
<i>Revenue.</i>					Rs.	
Land revenue	}	*
Fisheries		
Salt excise		
Excise on spirits and opium, &c....		
Stamps { General and Judicial		
{ Postage and Telegraph		
Thathameda tax		2,75,212
Revenue on State lands		1,86,133
Miscellaneous		3,03,763
Total					...	7,65,108

* Included in "Miscellaneous."

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	30,287	30,201
Receipts	...	...	...	...	36,992	32,780
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	37,078	45,070
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	30,201	17,911

Survey and Settlement—

Supplementary survey operations were carried on in 1891-92 in the Kutywa Taungbyôn township of the Madaya subdivision in an area of 72.78 square miles. An area of 602.25 square miles was examined by a Settlement Officer with a view to settlement during the year 1891-92 at a cost of Rs. 58,420. Rates of assessment have not yet been fixed by the Chief Commissioner.

Agriculture—

The area of land under cultivation is 100,000 acres.

Education—

There is one Inspector of Schools for Upper Burma with headquarters at Mandalay.

There is one Deputy Inspector of Schools in charge of the Mandalay district and one in charge of Mandalay town.

At the end of 1891-92 there were ten missionary, 33 monastic, and 57 lay Burmese Schools aided, 559 monastic and 100 lay Burmese Schools unaided, and ten Manipurian, two Chinese, one Tamil, and 21 Moslem Schools unaided, with a total of 14,248 pupils.

Public Works Department—

Included in the third circle under a Superintending Engineer with headquarters at Mandalay.

Personal Assistant to the Superintending Engineer.

Three Executive Engineers.

Four Assistant Engineers.

Railway Department—

There are 13 miles of railway and four railway stations, namely, Myitngè Myohaung, Amarapura Shore, and Mandalay.

Municipal town—

Mandalay,—constituted 22nd July 1887.

Population, Municipality 168,287; Cantonment, 18,744; Port 1,784: total 188,815.

Deputy Commissioner	} <i>ex-officio</i> members.
Assistant Commissioner	
Superintendent of Police	
Civil Surgeon	
Executive Engineer	

Twelve members appointed by local Government.

The following taxes are levied—

Tax on houses and lands; tolls on district carts.

The principal sources of Municipal income are—

Municipal-tax, hack-cart tax, and hack-carriage license fees, bazaar rents, slaughter-house fees, and fishery receipts.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Funds.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	76,059	42,281
Receipts	...	...	...	3,35,990	12,15,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	3,69,768	12,26,200
Closing balance	...	...	...	42,281	31,081

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Mandalay Forest division of the Eastern Circle, Upper Burma, under a Deputy Conservator of Forests. There is an Extra Assistant Conservator at Maymyo, and an Extra Assistant Conservator at Madaya.

Post Office—

There is a Superintendent of Post Offices for the Northern Division.
 Disbursing Postmaster at Mandalay.
 One disbursing office, first class, and five sub and three branch offices.

Telegraph—

One Superintendent of Telegraphs.
 One Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
 One Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.

Marine and Customs—

There is a Marine Transport Officer and a Superintending Engineer of Government vessels and launches in Upper Burma.
 There is a preventive excise permanent establishment of one Superintendent and four darogas and a temporary establishment of five officers and 10 darogas.

Jail Department—

There is a Central Jail capable of accommodating 1,112 prisoners of all classes. The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent.
 Population in 1891 :—

			Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	... 1,083	1,262
Civil	...	...	... ..	3
Female	...	...	... 8	17
Under-trial	...	...	... 20	43

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain of the Bengal Establishment (Archdeacon of Rangoon and Bishop's Commissary).

Medical—

One Civil Surgeon.
 One Medical Officer, Marine establishments.
 One Assistant Surgeon.
 One Assistant Apothecary.
 Thirteen Hospital Assistants.
 There are five dispensaries in the Mandalay district, namely, Mandalay, Mandalay Shore, Mandalay Town, Madaya, and Maymyo.

Registration—

There is one Registration office in the district.
 The receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 3,291.

Judicial—

Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma.
 Civil Judge of Mandalay Town and Additional Sessions Judge.
 Bench of Honorary Magistrates. The individual Magistrates exercise powers of Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a Magistrate of the 1st class sits with them, in which case they exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class.

BHAMO DISTRICT.

Area (approximate)*	...	...	...	9,800 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	92,660.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Bhamo.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff ...	}	Cantonment Magistrate.
		Assistant Commissioner, Registering and Treasury Officer.
		Myoök in charge of headquarters township.
		Myoök and Akunwun.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Inspector of Police.
		Commandant, Military Police.
		Executive Engineer.
		Assistant Engineer.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
Deputy Conservator of Forests.		
Assistant Conservator of Forests.		
Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.		
Deputy Inspector of Schools.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Bhamo ... (<i>Bhamo</i>).	Bhamo ... (<i>Bhamo</i>).	Moyu. Bhamo. Theinlin. Kyun. Sawadi. Pinthet. Sinkin.
	Sinkin ... (<i>Sinkin</i>).	Mannaung. Tapin. Kyauktwin. Mole. Myomu.
	Kaungtôn ... (<i>Sikaw</i>).	Upper Sinkaw. Lower Sinkaw.
Shwegu ... (<i>Shwegu</i>).	Shwegu ... (<i>Shwegu</i>).	Shwegu. Mohnyin.
Mogaung ... (<i>Mogaung</i>).	Mogaung ... (<i>Mogaung</i>).	Myoma. Sinbo. Manpwa. Koywa.

* As far North as 25° 30' latitude of Kamaing. There is no fixed boundary in the North.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Myitkyina ... (Myitkyina).	Myitkina ...	Indaw. Nantin-Lawsun. Nantin-Mabyin. Jade Mines.

Strength of Police force—

Civil—

Superintendent	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police	...	...	...	3
Inspectors	...	...	...	3
Head constables	...	...	...	5
First class sergeants	...	...	...	14
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	2
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	10
Mounted constables	...	...	...	15
First class constables	...	...	...	13
Second class constables	...	...	...	104
Third class constables	...	...	...	3
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	20
Fifth class constables	...	...	...	42
			Total	235

Military—*

Battalion Commandants	...	...	...	2
Second-in-Command	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandants	...	...	...	7
Inspectors	...	...	...	...
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...
Subadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	3
Subadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	19
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	23
Jemadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	22
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	46
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	91
Naiks	...	...	...	88
Sepoys, 1st grade	...	...	...	113
Sepoys, 2nd grade	...	...	...	214
Sepoys, 3rd grade	...	...	...	1,850
			Total	2,479

Civil Police Stations.

Bhamo.	Sinbo.	Kaukkwe.
Mogaung.	Sawadi.	Siho.
Shwegu.	Sinkin.	Mannaung.
Sikaw.	Myitkyina.	

* There are two military police battalions in Bhamo district, the Bhamo battalion with headquarters at Bhamo and the Mogaung levy with headquarters at Myitkyina. The figures here given included both battalions.

Military Police Posts.

Bhamo.	Mannaung	Saddôn.
Mogaung.	Shwegu.	Sina.
Kamaing.	Hokat.	Sinkan.
Sinbo.	Kaukkwe.	Talawgin
Indawgyi.	Myitkyina (headquarters	Nhrang.
Sikaw (Kaungtôn).	of Mogaung levy).	

Military force—

Bhamo—

- One Mountain Battery.
- One detachment of British Infantry.
- Detachment Mounted Native Infantry.
- A regiment of Native Infantry.

Cantonments—

Bhamo— Population 1,184.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Cantonment Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts ...	...	...	...	918	3,466
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	918	3,025
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	...	441

				Demand, 1891-92.	
<i>Revenue.</i>				Rs.	
Land revenue
Fisheries
Salt excise.	* ...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.
Stamps { General and Judicial
{ Postage and Telegraph
Thathameda revenue	94,100
Revenue on State lands	18,386
Miscellaneous	1,08,551
Total				...	2,21,037

* Included in "Miscellaneous."

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	71	1,389
Receipts ...	...	...	...	3,265	7,780
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	1,947	7,860
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	1,389	1,309

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There were 39,050 acres of land under cultivation in this district in 1891-92.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools in charge of the Bhamo, Katha, and Ruby Mines districts

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.
One Assistant Engineer.

Railway Department—

Part of the country is being surveyed with a view to extending the Railway to Mogaung.

Municipal town—

BHAMO,—constituted 25th April 1888.

Population 6,864

The Deputy Commissioner
The Subdivisional Officer
The Executive Engineer
The Civil Surgeon
The Superintendent of Police } are *ex-officio* members.

Five members are appointed by the local Government.

The following taxes are levied in the Municipality:—

- (i) a tax on houses and lands;
- (ii) a tax on carts.

The principal sources of the income of the Municipality are—

- (a) the taxes mentioned above;
- (b) bazaar, slaughter-house, and grazing-fees.

<i>Municipal Fund.</i>	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	16,722	14,102
Receipts	15,517	13,900
Expenditure	18,137	16,900
Closing balance	14,102	11,102

The Municipal Committee exercises all the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18 (a) of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V; and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

The district is included in the Bhamo Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, four sub-offices, and 101 branch offices.

Telegraph—

A Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, 8 offices.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a Jail capable of holding 56 prisoners, namely, 30 male, 6 female, and 20 under-trial. There is also accommodation for 7 sick prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent.

Population in 1891—

		Average.		Maximum.
Convicts	...	52	...	73
Civil	...	...	...	...
Female	...	1	...	51
Under-trial	...	25	...	60

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain of the Madras establishment.

Medical—

Civil Surgeons (Military Surgeon at Bhamo doing civil duty in addition. Civil Surgeon at Mogaung is an uncovenanted officer) ... 2

Hospital Assistants	{ Bhamo	...	...	...	...	7
	{ Mogaung	...	...	...	...	5
Apothecaries	{ Bhamo	...	...	...	...	1
	{ Mogaung	...	...	...	...	1

Two compounders and two vaccinators.

There are two civil dispensaries in the district, namely, Bhamo and Mogaung, at which 5,703 and 2,315 patients, respectively, were treated in 1891-92.

Registration—

There is one Registering office in the Bhamo district.

Judicial— Nil.

Miscellaneous—Nil.

KATHA DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	...	8,000 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	115,411.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Katha.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.
Headquarters staff	}	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Subdivisional Officer.		
		Myoók, Treasury Officer.		
		Myoók, Akunwun.		
		Myoók, Township Officer.		
		Superintendent of Police.		
		Commandant, Military Police.		
		One Assistant Commandant.		
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.		
		Five Executive Engineers.		
		Nine Assistant Engineers.		
Deputy Conservator of Forests.				

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Katha ... (Katha).	Katha ... (Katha).	Katha. Thapangaing. Shanzu. Tónbaw. Yebók. Maungchidauk. Thabyugón. Thanbaya. Nattaga. Lebya. * Namakat. Aungbón. Meikthalin. Gyogón. Hlebwe. Pinmalut. Langwa. Natyedwin. Peinnugón. Moda. Yinke. Wettu.
	Manle ... (Manle).	Thapangaing. Kunbaung. Shwechaung. Kuntón. Thaugmyin. Gyongyóngya. Lebyin. Myaunggón. Kyaukkón. Peinnegón.

* Formerly the myothugyiship of Katha converted into ywathugyiships in December 1891.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Katha ... (concluded)	... Manle ... (concluded).	Shwenyaunggan. Nanthe. Nwegyo. Tagundaing. Thanbo. Lènaung. Pinsechi. Nahakaung. Pintón. Indaw. Mahawyadaw. Kyandaw. Thitladaw. Magyibin. Ingón. Paaw. Peinnebin. Nyaung Nyòkto. Thechaung. Lebyin. Thitseingón. Nganaung. Taunglónnyo. Ounggón. Myaukkôn. Kyaukaik. Pebin. Thetkegyin. Peinsho. Natmahòk. Libyugyin. Mahain. Thadingón.
	Mawlu ... (Mawlu).	Mawteik-Chaungbawk. Settaw. Kaungtón. Mawlu. Ngagayaing.
	Tigyaing ... (Tigyaing).	Tigyaing. Kyet-the-chaung. Poukkôn. Kwingyi. Shweli. Aledaw. Pyinsu. Indein. Kanpauk. Magyi-bin. Subok-kôn. Kyauksin. Letpandan. Nwagu. Sinbyuzeik. Nat In.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Katha ... (concluded).	Tigyaing ... (concluded).	Meline. Intamut. Thagaya. Asugyi. Anauk-in. Kalôn. Kyoukpon. Migyoungaik. Sit-kôn. Chundaung. Kygandaung. Nyoungbintha. Mayathein. Kyetsuchaung. Wabochaung. Dobin. Wegyi. Tawma. Sinbyuzeik. Zithaung. Gyodaung. Kanlegyi. Kawlin. Kundaung. Kyudaw. Myeni
Kawlin ... (Wuntho).	Kawlin ... (Kawlin).	Nagasin, North. Palè. Sedo. Taungmaw. Taunggyi. Yawmyeni. Zebyubin. Amagan. Aunggôn. Awga. Byangyi. Dôndôk. Inbôk. Kanlegali. Kin. Kinmungyôn. Kyagan. Kyaukpya. Kyainkwin. Letpangyidaw. Magyigôn. Mawka. Mawnaing. Mekkae. Mônndaingbin. Myintha. Namaw. Namka. Nyaungdaing. Obyet.
	Mawnaing (Wuntho).	

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Mansi ... (Mansi).	Mawnaing (concluded). ...	Peinnegôn. Legingôn. Sègyi. Thabyetha. Tinwachaung. Wingyi. Wuntho. Ganan. Manin. Manlaung. Mauka. Mansi. Manwè. Manyu. Nantat. Sakan. Segadaung. Thananaukta. Yayu.
	Mansi ... (Mansi).	Banmauk (Banmauk). ... Dayu. Leiksaw. Lônkin. Manlôn. Mawteik, atet. Settaw. Sôndaw. Thanaleda. Thanasheda. Hethat. Kaba. Kaungbwa. Kinban. Kyundawgyi. Laka. Maingkwîn. Mawhaing. Mawlin. Mawkwîn. Myelin. Nanma. Napadan. Pangu. Peta. Pinleba. Wela. Yeshin. Yintha. Indauktha. Kaget. Kauksin. Kaya. Mauklat. Nanka. Pingyaing. Pintha. Taman.
Pinlèbu ... (Pinlèbu).	Pinlèbu, East (Pinlèbu). ...	
	Pinlèbu, West (Pinchaing). ...	

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—					
Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police	...	...	...	...	5
Inspector	...	...	...	...	1
Head constables	...	...	...	...	8
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	3
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	4
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	32
First class constables	...	...	...	...	} 356
Second class constables	...	...	...	...
Third class constables	...	...	...	...
Total					415
Military—					
Battalion Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandants	...	...	...	...	3
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	13
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	14
Jemadars, 2nd grade	..	...	...	...	14
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	28
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	56
Naiks	...	...	...	...	56
Buglers	...	...	...	...	28
Sepoys, 1st grade	}	...	...	...	1,372
Sepoys, 2nd grade					
Sepoys, 3rd grade					
Total					1,586

Civil Police Stations.

Katha.	Taungin.	Mawlu.
Tigyaing.	Kyanhnyat	Moda.*
Mawteik.*	Pinlèbu.	Tagaung.*
Mohnyin.*	Mansi.	Manie.
Wuntho.	Banmauk.	

Military Police Posts.

Katha.	Mawlu.	Mawteik.
Mohnyin.	Pinlèbu.	Mansi.
Wela.	Wuntho.	Thayetia.
Tigyaing.	Banmauk.	Gananma.
	Manyu.	

Military force—

A detachment of Native Infantry is stationed at Tigyaing.

*Outposts.

Cantonments—Nil.

					Demand, 1891-92.
<i>Revenue.</i>					Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	} * ...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps	{ General and Judicial	...	...	...
	{ Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	3,03,160
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	89,021
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	54,219
Total					4,46,400

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	2,684	4,725
Receipts	...	...	...	...	13,830	16,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	11,789	17,820
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	4,725	3,105

Agriculture—

There were 85,730 acres of land under cultivation in this district in 1891-92.

Education—

The district shares with the Bhamo and Ruby Mines districts the services of a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

Five Executive Engineers.
Nine Assistant Engineers.

Railway Department—

The extension of the Mu Valley railway through the Katha district is now being undertaken.

*Municipal towns—Nil.**Town Committees—Nil.**Forest Department—*

Included partly in the Bhamo, partly in the Katha, and partly in the Mu Forest divisions of the Upper Burma Circle under Deputy Conservators of Forests. There is an Extra-Assistant Conservator of Forests at Tigyaing.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, 5 sub, 5 branch offices, and one combined post and telegraph office.

*Telegraph—Six (one combined post and telegraph) offices.**Marine and Customs—Nil.*

* Included in "Miscellaneous."

Jail Department—

The Jail is capable of accommodating 58 prisoners, namely, 32 convicts, 6 females, and 20 under-trial. There is also accommodation for seven sick prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent.

Population in 1891—

			Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	56	68
Civil	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	1
Under-trial	...	...	13	14

Ecclesiastical—Nil.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	8

There is a civil dispensary at Katha at which 3,544 patients were treated during the year 1891.

Registration—Nil.

Judicial—Nil.

RUBY MINES DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	...	2,000 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	26,134.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Mogòk.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	...	}	Extra Assistant Commissioner and Subdivisional Officer.
			Myoòk, Akunwun, and Treasury Officer.
			Township Officer.
			Superintendent of Police.
			Commandant, Military Police Battalion.
			Assistant Commandant.
			Executive Engineer.
			Assistant Engineer.
			Civil Surgeon.
			Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests.
Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.			

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Mogòk ... (Mogòk).	Mogòk ... (Mogòk).	Mogòk. Kathèywama. Patmagaing. Myimè. Kolan. Pyaungbyin. Kyauksaung. Kyaukpòk. Pyagòn. Bawbadan. Tadòksho. Kyauksaung. Thapanbin. Ye, E. Wetlu. Sinkwa. Kyaukpyathat. Kabaing. Kyatpyinywama. Zeywa. Taròktan. Patma. Kònha. Kònkauk. Kyaukkyan. Kyaukpyu. Pinthabye. Maungwè. Bawlón. Gwebin. Nayók. Nyaungbindaik. Shwenyaungbin.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Tagaung	... { Twinngè (<i>Twinngè</i>). Kyanhnyat	Nyaungdauk. Lishaw. Kin. ... Twinngè. Daungbôn. Sabnago. Thabeikkyin. ... Wapyudaung. Kyanhnyat. Myintha. Kobin. Shwesaga. Wayôngôn. Thigôn. Sagyidaw. Tagaung. Hinhamaw. Pôngôn. Pyindaungale. Ingyi. Ahe-in. Ma-u-gon. Kyetagoung. Kanni. Indaung. Tonbon. Hintha. Pauknet. Myoma. Satsa. Aungtha. Kyaukpankchaung. Mindaing. ... Môngmit.
		Môngmit* ... (<i>Môngmit</i>). ... Môngmit ... (<i>Môngmit</i>). Möhlaing. (<i>Möhlaing</i>). Kodaung (<i>Kodaung</i>).

Strength of Police force—

Civil—

Superintendent	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors	...	...	...	3
Head constables	...	...	...	4
First class sergeants	...	...	...	3
Second class sergeant	...	...	...	1
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...
First class constables	...	...	...	3
Second class constables	...	...	...	77
Third class constables	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	94

* Môngmit is a Shan State temporarily administered as a subdivision of the Ruby Mines district.

Military—

Battalion Commandant	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	8
Jamadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	8
Jamadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	8
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	16
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	32
Naiks	...	...	...	32
Buglers				
Sepoys, 1st grade	}	...	...	800
Sepoys, 2nd grade				
Sepoys, 3rd grade				
Total				907

Civil Police Stations.

Mogók.	|	Thabeikkyin.
Shwenyaung	|	Twinngè.

Military Police Posts.

Momeik.	|	Kyauklebin.	|	Yebingyi.
Shwenyaungbin.	|	Twinngè.	|	Mabein.
Thabeikkyin.	|	Kin.	|	Sagadaung.
Kabaing.	|	Wapyudaung.	|	Mogók.

Military force—

A detachment of Native Infantry at Thabeikkyin.
 Detachment of British Infantry } at Bernardmyo.
 Detachment of Mounted Infantry }

Cantonment—Nil.

					Demand, 1891-92.
					Rs.
<i>Revenue.</i>					
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	}
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	}
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	36,690
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	11,006
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	30,026
Total					77,722

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	17,281	10,019
Receipts	...	...	...	19,585	19,650
Expenditure	...	...	...	26,847	17,630
Closing balance	...	...	...	10,019	12,039

Survey and Settlement—886·4 acres of State lands were surveyed in 1891-92.

Agriculture—

There were 1,578 acres of land under cultivation in this district in 1891-92.

The rainfall for 1891 was 67·20 inches, being a decrease of 21·24 inches over last year's figures. The harvest was generally below the average. Plough cattle are insufficient, and advances for purchase will probably be required for some years to come. A sum of Rs. 8,300 was advanced to villagers for the purchase of cattle in 1891-92.

Education—

The district shares with the Bhamo and Katha districts the services of a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.

Railway Department—One Assistant Engineer.

Municipal towns—Nil.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included partly in the Katha Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests. There is an Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests at Bernardmyo.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, two sub and two branch offices.

Telegraph—

One Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Four offices.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Mail Department—Nil.

Ecclesiastical—

Periodical visits are paid by the Chaplain at Shwebo.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon (uncovenanted)	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	4

There is a civil dispensary at Mogók, at which 4,950 patients were treated during 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—Nil.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—Nil.

SHWEBO DISTRICT.

Area	2,680 square miles.
Population	135,255
Headquarters	Shwebo.
Chief Civil Officer	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	{	Extra Assistant Commissioner and Subdivisional Officer.
		Myoók, Township Officer.
		Myoók, Akunwun.
		Myoók, Registering and Treasury Officer.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Inspector of Police.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Executive Engineer in charge of Shwebo district.
Chaplain.		
	}	Inspector of Post Offices.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Shwebo (<i>Shwebo</i>).	Shwebo (<i>Shwebo</i>).	Shwebo. Kyaukmyaung. Halin. Thalón. Kawywa.
	Chawkywa (<i>Kinu</i>).	Chaukywa. Nanthaya. Naungzin.
Tantabin (<i>Kanbalu</i>).	Myedu (<i>Kanbalu</i>).	Myedu, North. Myedu, Central. Sekkaba. Kawthandi. Ngayanè. Tantabin. Yatha. Inepaungyaung. Nyaungbin. Pintha.
	Male (<i>Malè</i>).	Theingadaw, West. Male. Hnetpyawdaing. Baw. South Nagasin.
Sheinmaga (<i>Sheinmaga</i>).	Sheinmaga (<i>Sheinmaga</i>).	Inbe Thayaing. Yóntha. Hladaw.
	Hladaw (<i>Yatha</i>).	Kunhnaywa. Yóntha.

Strength of Police force—

Civil—

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	2
Inspectors	4
Chief head constable	1
Head constables	8
First class sergeants	5

Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	8
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	12
First class constables	...	...	...	...	17
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	51
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	232
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	30
Total					371*

* Including 29 mounted constables.

Military.

Detachment, Mandalay Contingent—

Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	3
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	3
Jemadars, 2nd grade...	...	...	...	...	4
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	4
Havildars, 2nd grade...	...	...	...	...	16
Naiks	...	...	...	...	12
Sepoys, 1st grade	}	...	...	...	368
Sepoys, 2nd grade					
Sepoys, 3rd grade					
Total					411

Civil Police Stations.

Shwebo.	Letpanda.	Kawthandi.*
Sheinmaga.	Male.	Thitscingyi.*
Ywatha.	Nyaungbintha.*	Myindaw.*
Kinu.	Kyaukmyaung.*	Kyungón.*
Kambalu.	Kabo.*	Tebin.*
Tantabin.	Kabwet.*	Myedu.*

Military Police Posts.

Letpanda.	Pazi.	Shwebo.
Kambalu.	Sheinmaga.	

Military force—

- A headquarters and three companies of British Infantry.
- A detachment of Mounted British Infantry.
- A Regiment of Native Infantry, Burma Battalion, M. I.
- A detachment of Mounted Native Infantry.
- A detachment of Native Infantry at Kyaukmyaung.

* Out-posts.

					Demand, 1891-92.
					Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	}
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps { General and Judicial	...	...	...	...
{ Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...	*
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	2,96,776
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	5,732
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	49,759
Total					3,52,267

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	4,446	5,119
Receipts	...	...	...	...	7,235	8,210
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	6,562	7,850
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	5,119	5,479

Survey and Settlement—

Forty-one thousand two hundred and sixteen acres were surveyed at the cost of Rs. 9,133 in 1891-92.

Agriculture—

There were 37,972 acres of land under cultivation in this district in 1891-92.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools in charge of the Shwebo, Ye-u, and Sagaing districts.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.

Railway—

The Mu Valley State Railway now under construction will run through the district. It has been completed as far as Shwebo and is open for goods traffic as far as Wuntho.

Municipal towns—

SHWEBO,—constituted 31st January 1888.

Population	...	...	...	...	9,368
The Deputy Commissioner	...	...	...	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members,	
The Subdivisional Officer	...	...	...
The Executive Engineer	...	...	...
The Superintendent of Police	...	...	...
Civil Surgeon	...	...	...
The Myoök, Headquarters	...	...	...

and eight members are appointed by the local Government.

The following tax is levied—

Tax on houses and land.

The principal sources of income are—

- (a) the abovementioned tax ;
- (b) bazaar fees ;
- (c) slaughter-house fees ;
- (d) rents on leased lands.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	3,232	239
Receipts	...	...	...	...	12,777	14,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	15,770	14,700
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	239	— 61

The Municipal Committee exercise all the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act, 1871*, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Mu Forest division of Upper Burma Circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One Inspector of post offices, one disbursing office, 2nd class, one sub and two branch offices.

Telegraphs—

Two telegraph offices at Shwebo and Kyaukmyaung and along the railway line as follows :—

Ywataung.	Shwebo.	Tebin.
Sayè.	Myingatha.	Kyaikthin.
Padu.	Kinu.	Kodaungbo.
Paukkan.	Tangôn.	Kawlin.
Wetlet.	Kanbalu.	Wuntho.
Mòksogyon.	Thityabin.	

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

A District Jail of the 4th class. It has at present accommodation for 225 prisoners.

Civil surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent of Jail. Allowance Rs. 50.

Population in 1891-92—

			Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	87	136
Civil ...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	1	...
Under-trial	...	...	8	27

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain of the Bengal Establishment.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	4

There is one civil dispensary in the district, namely, Shwebo, at which 4,088 patients were treated during 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There is one Registering Officer in the district. In 1891-92 the receipts were Rs. 189.

A new Registration office has been opened in the Shwebo Cantonments.

Judicial—

Cantonment Magistrate.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

Area (approximate) ...	...	...	29,236 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	670,794.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Sagaing.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Commissioner, Central Division.

YE-U DISTRICT.

Area (approximate) ...	...	...	5,000 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	92,549.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Ye-u.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoök and Treasury Officer.
		Myoök and Akunwun.
		Myoök and Township Officer.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Commandant, Military Police Battalion.
		Assistant Commandant, Military Police Battalion.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests.
		Assistant Engineer.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Northern ... (Tazè).	Tazè ... (Tazè).	Tazè. Kabaunggyaing. Kanbauk. Inkôkka. Yudawmu. Nabetkyi. Gwegôn. Ayingaung. Nanwindaw. Seinnan. Thônzin.
	Indaing ... (Kyunhla).	Indaing. Kyunhla. Indauktha. Thetkegyin. Naungkauk. Sittaw. Mawkè.
Southern ... (Tabayin).	Mayagan ... (Tabayin).	Nwamya. Hintha. Taungbo. Nagabo. Mindègôn. Kyi. Tabayin myoma. Paungdaunku.
	Ye-u ... (Ye-u).	Madaingbin. Wathè. Taunggin.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Southern—concluded.	Ye-u—concluded.	Kônbet. Chanthaywa. Ywameiktha. Hnanthakyaing.
	Shwegyin ... (Tamadaw).	Myegu. Thedaung. Ingyi. Thitsichaukywa. Nyaunglè. Linbyu. Sanzwe. Ywathitkyi. Zeyawadi.

Strength of Police force—

Civil—

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents	...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	2
Chief head constable	...	...	...	...	1
Head constables	...	...	...	...	7
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	6
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	60
First class constables	...	...	...	...	14
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	95
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	81
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	25
			Total	...	<u>304</u>

Military—

Battalion Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Second-in-Command	...	...	...	...	1
Inspector	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	5
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	6
Jemadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	6
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	12
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	22
Naiks	...	...	...	...	24
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...
Sepoys, 1st grade	} (including mounted)	...	...	...	581
Sepoys, 2nd grade					
Sepoys, 3rd grade					
Assistant Armourer	...	...	...	...	1
Followers	...	...	...	...	18
			Total	...	<u>678</u>

Civil Police Stations.

Ye-u.	Nwabetkyi.*	Chaungzauk.*
Tabayin.	Ökshitgyi.	Tazè.
Kyunhla.	Saingbyin.*	Mugan,*
Tamadaw.	Aingyi.*	Nunwindaw.

Military Police Posts.

Ye-u.	Kyunhla.	Tamadaw.
Saingbyin.	Mugan.	Taze.
Paluzwa.	Tabayin.	

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.*

		Demand, 1891-92.
<i>Revenue.</i>		Rs.
Land revenue	... ..	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	... ..	...
Salt excise	... ..	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	... ..	...
Stamps { General and Judicial	... ..	...
{ Postage and Telegraph	... ..	...
Thathameda revenue	... ..	78,640
Revenue on State lands	... ..	21
Miscellaneous	... ..	9,696
Total		88,357

		Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>		Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	... ..	3,098	3,704
Receipts	... ..	1,723	1,350
Expenditure	... ..	1,117	3,000
Closing balance...	... ..	3,704	2,054

*Survey and Settlement—Nil.**Agriculture—*

There are 44,824 acres of land under cultivation.

Education—

The district shares with Shwebo and Sagaing the services of a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

One Assistant Engineer.

* Outpost. | † Included under "Miscellaneous."

Railways—Nil.

Municipal town—

YE-U,—constituted 3rd February 1890.

Population	3,178.
The Deputy Commissioner	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members,
The Myoók	...	...	...	...
The Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...
The Senior Public Works Department Officer	...	...	...	...
and ten members appointed by the local Government.					

The principal source of income is bazaar collections and slaughter-house fees.

<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	4,753	3,598
Receipts	...	...	...	...	17,818	8,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	18,973	11,900
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	3,598	98

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Mu Forest division of the Upper Burma circle, under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, and two branch offices.

Telegraph—

There is one telegraph office at Ye-u.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a jail capable of accommodating 58 prisoners, namely, convicts 32, under-trial 20, and female 6. In addition to the above there is accommodation for 7 sick prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent. Allowance—Nil.

Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	39	49
Civil	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	3
Under-trial	...	...	...	3	11

Ecclesiastical—

The Church of England minister of Shwebo visits the station occasionally.

The Roman Catholic Priest from Chanthemin visits the station twice a month.

There is also a Roman Catholic chapel here.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon (uncovenanted) ...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants ...	...	...	...	6

There is a civil dispensary at Ye-u, at which 4,289 patients were treated during the year 1891.

*Lock-hospital—Nil.**Registration—*

A Registration office has lately been established here.

*Judicial—Nil.**Miscellaneous—Nil.*

SAGAING DISTRICT.

Area (approximate)	...	...	...	1,836 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	248,207.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Sagaing.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoök and Subdivisional Officer.
		Myoök, Registering and Treasury Officer.
		Myoök and Akunwun.
		Myoök and Township Officer.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon.
		Engineer-in-Chief, Mu Valley State Railway.
		Personal Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief.
		Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley State Railway.
		Executive Engineer, First Division.
		Honorary Assistant Examiner, Mu Valley State Railway.
		Storekeeper, Mu Valley State Railway.
		Inspector of Post Offices.
Deputy Inspector of Schools of Sagaing and Ye-u districts.		
Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Ava (Myo θ ha).	Ava (Tada-u).	Pyugan. Baleba. Tabe. Panya. Phaungga. Leppanzin. Letsaungyu. Pauktaw. Myengu. Myinthè. Kábo. Myinzaing. Taungtalón. Kyatpin. Tanaunggaing. Auktaw. Chaunggwa. Theppan. Vega. Ônhmin. Tada-u. Ava, North. Ava, South. Payaywa. Gaunggwe. Sagade. Thinban. Hanthawaddi.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Ava—concluded.	...	Zegyo. Gwegôn. Taungbyôn. Kadoseik. Zigan. Thungèdaw. Chaungzôn. Myotha. Shwedaung. Phaungyi. Magyi. Gyo. Thanngaywa. Leppagyi. Magyigyè. Thagyi. Sinbyugôn. Kalaywa. Ngamya. Konglè. Ngahlun. Yabo. Kyauktalôn. Ngazun. Sigaung. Panywa. Taungbyin. Kangyi. Kyauktan. Sitha. Nabudaw. Subyugôn. Tawmè. Ywathitgyi. Saingôn. Thawtapan. Ywataung. Tegyi Anaukta. Pègadoe. Magyizin. Sinmye. Theindaw. Ma-ubin. Taungugôn. Sunchet. Sidi. Tagaung. Kyaukta. Pengaze. Wachet. Myedaing. Paganyat. Alaung. Letlòk. Tegyi Asheta. Linzin. Asegan.
Sagaing (Sagaing).	... Sagaing (Sagaing).	

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Sagaing—continued.</i>	<p><i>Sagaing—concluded.</i></p> <p>Sadaung (<i>Sadaung</i>).</p>	<p>Legyun-mye. Legyi. Changpauk. Htandaw. Khodaung. Yega. Nõndwin. Shwele. Myinmhwe. Singyakyun. Sagyin. Minlan. Põnnazu. Moza. Podan. Kyethaung. Pauktaw. Daweze. Byedayaw. Nwachegyun. Nyaungbinzin. Sindat. Ngatayaw. Tabayingwe. Kaingbyin. Pyidawtha. Myinze. Nyaungbinwun. Maungdaung. Sadaung. Samun. Kyakhat. Yedwingaung. Nyaungõn. Pagi. Mõnyo. Kyaukpanan. Kangyigõn. Padu. Taungyin. Talaingyua. Khekak. Linyin. Bauthauk. Kyamingyi. Thazin. Mutha. Lindalu. Htabudaw. Taunggya. Yinmayin. Ondaw. Aungtha. Kyauksè. Saye. Singaing. Aingdaing.</p>

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Sagaing—concluded.</i>	<i>Sadaung—concluded.</i>	Tônbo. Mingun. Thainingan. Paukwè. Sinywathanle. Hinywetsu. Letpan. Gainggyi. Pyinga Ontazin. Kwebôn.
Myinmu (<i>Myinmu</i>).	... Myinmu (<i>Myinmu</i>).	... Myinmu. Nyaungyin. Muwa. Nyaungmyit. Tizaung. Nabegyu. Gônnyinzeit. Inma. Mu, Mardalay. Kwetquin. Thitlein. Pedaung. Gwebindaw. Pegu. Allakappa. Wunbye. Kandaw. Myaung. Thamandaw.
	Chaungu (<i>Chaungu</i>).	... Chaungu. Ngalôndin. Magyo. Natyegan. Amyin. Shwegu. Kaingseywa. Kinnmun. Aunchantha. Waya. Shwele. Ansin. Tawgyaung. Magyigwa.
	Kyaukyit (<i>Kyaukyit</i>).	... Payeinma. Shweban. Nabek. Posadaw. Thadun. Mindan. Nagabauk. Shwebôntha. Bugaing. Nga-yano. Memathaw. Ywabale. Gaunggwe.

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent	1
Assistant Superintendents	2
Inspectors	3
Head constables	16
First class sergeants... ..	5
Second class sergeants	6
Third class sergeants	13
Mounted constables	80
First class constables	20
Second class constables	71
Third class constables	299
Fourth class constables	33

Total ... 549

Military—

The Lower Chindwin military police battalion, Sagaing detachment.

Commandant	1
Assistant Commandant	1
Subadar	1
Jemadars	4
Havildars	13
Naiks	11
Sepoys, 1st grade	11
Sepoys, 2nd grade	27
Sepoys, 3rd grade	210

Total ... 277

Civil Police Stations.

Sagaing.	Gönnynzeik.	Ngazun.
Thagyin.	Gwebindaw.	Tada-u.
Sadaung.	Chaungu.	Ondaw.
Mingun.	Legyi.	Myinthei.
Chaunggwa.	Kyaukyit.	
Myinmu.	Myotha.	

Military Police Posts.

Sagaing.	Myinmu.	Chaungu.
Sadaung.	Myotha.	

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
<i>Revenue.</i>						
Land revenue ... ..	...	...	...	...	}	*
Fisheries, inland ... ..	...	...	...	...
Salt excise ... ..	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c. ... ..	...	...	...	...
Stamps ... { General and Judicial Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue ... ..	...	...	...	...	4,53,499	
Revenue on State land ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,02,690	
Miscellaneous ... ..	...	...	...	...	98,928	
Total					6,55,117	

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance ...	...	...	...	7,087	7,343
Receipts ...	...	...	...	21,763	26,520
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	21,507	27,020
Closing balance ...	...	...	...	7,343	6,843

Survey and Settlement—

One thousand one hundred and forty two square miles were traversed-and 1,842 square miles were cadastrally surveyed during 1891-92.

Agriculture—

There are 258,801 acres under cultivation.

Education—

The district shares with Shwebo and Ye-u the services of a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

One Assistant Engineer.

Railways—

Superintending Engineer and Engineer-in-Chief, Mu Valley State Railway.
 Personal Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief.
 Examiner of Accounts.
 Honorary Assistant Examiner of Accounts.
 Storekeeper.
 Executive Engineer.
 District Traffic Superintendent.
 District Locomotive Superintendent.

The Mu Valley railway, which starts from Sagaing, has been opened for traffic as far as Shwebo, 53 miles, and for goods traffic to Wuntho.

Municipal towns—

(i) SAGAING,—constituted on 5th April 1888.

Population ...	...	...	...	9,934
The Deputy Commissioner	...	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members.		
The Akunwun	...			
Treasury Officer (<i>Vice-President</i>)	...			
The Civil Surgeon	...			
The Executive Engineer	...			
The Commandant, Military Police	...			
The Superintendent of Police	...			

and seven members are appointed by the local Government.

The following taxes are levied,—

- (i) a house-tax at Rs. 2 per house;
- (ii) conservancy tax;
- (iii) cart-tax at Rs. 6 per cart.

The principal sources of income are—

- (a) the taxes specified above;
- (b) bazaar fees;
- (c) slaughter-house fees.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	5,752	7,228
Receipts	...	...	...	...	33,051	19,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	31,575	21,300
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	7,228	5,128

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included partly in the Mu and partly in the Mandalay Forest divisions of the Upper Burma circle under Deputy Conservators of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, 3 sub and 3 branch offices.

Telegraph—

There are two telegraph offices, Sagaing and Myinmu.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Ecclesiastical—

Periodical visit of S. P. G. Missionary, Mandalay.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	...	5

There are four civil dispensaries in the district, namely, at Sagaing, Chaungu, Myinmu, and Myohta, at which 3,962, 1,166, 1,483, and 1,665 patients, respectively, were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There is one Registering office.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—Nil.

LOWER CHINDWIN DISTRICT.

Area (approximate) ...	...	...	3400 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	232,245.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Mônywa.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoök and Treasury Officer.
		Myoök and Akunwun.
		Myoök and Township Officer.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Commandant, Military Police Battalion.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Executive Engineer.
		Assistant Engineer.
		Assistant Conservator of Forests.
		Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Deputy Inspector of Schools.		
Inspector of Post Offices.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Eastern (Budalin)*	Mônywa (Mônywa).	Alônmyoma. Obodaung. Kawegyin. Nyaungchedauk. Kawyatpya. Kanbya. Kothan. Indaing. Hlègu. Kanthit. Kyaukka. Kyauksitpôn. Kyaungywa. Kyunywathit. Kywèyè. Lezin. Magwèbyin. Ma-u. Mônywa. Myene. Myinmilaung. Myobaw. Nagadwin. Nyaungbinzauk. Nyaungbyubin. Palingôn. Tawbu. Tawwe. Thazi. Thekegyin. Ywapale. Ywadaung. Ywadôn.

* Temporarily at Mônywa.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Eastern— <i>continued</i> ...	Ayadaw ... <i>(Ayadaw).</i> Ayadaw— <i>concluded</i> ...	Ayadaw. Myenet. Ngwedwin. Magyizauk. Kanbyu. Seikpyugyi. Ngayeho. Keba. Thaleba. Minywa. Maletha. Wayaung. Zayit. Nwamathin. Kyaukpyauk. Shagôn. Aungtha. Baunggya. Dôndit. Magyigan. Naunggyi-aing. Wadawma. Wetke. Sindale. Yegyin.
	Kudaw ... <i>(Budalin).</i>	Budalin. Bashu. Chindwin. Kado. Kinzan. Kudaw. Kunôn. Lemun. Lèmye. Madainggyin. Mayodaw. Maungdaung. Ngapyin. Nyaunggan. Sunlun. Shwezaye. Siba. Tayawdaw. Thakuttane. Thamadaw. Thapan. Wetyè. Wunbo. Wuntôn. Yebudalin. Yètwet.
	Kani ... <i>(Kani).</i>	Aingdaung. Bônmasin. Chaunggauk. Dainggyi. Inbaung.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Eastern— <i>continued</i> ...	Kani— <i>continued</i> ...	Hmyaing. Kabyaing. Kanbyu. Kanè. Kani. Kaungbyaung. Kin. Kônywa. Kuzeik. Kyatywa. Kyawywa. Labo. Letpadan. Letpadaw. Ma-o. Mauklôk. Mayodôn. Mèdin. Minywa. Mônbin. Myayeik. Natlabo. Nattaung. Natyèdaung. Naungyinyein. Nganan. Nyaungwun. Nyaungbinlè. Nyaungbintha. Ôkma. Paukpanbyu. Paungwa. Pwinga. Pyanhlè. Pya-o. Saingdè. Saingya. Sindè. Sino. Sôngyaung. Sôngyin. Tabaung. Tabôn. Tawa. Tanaungpaga. Tantabin. Thandaung. Thingadôn. Thaminthat. Thalín. Thitkauk. Thityaung. Twin. Waya. Wayingyi. Wayôn.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Eastern—concluded	Kani—concluded	Wetchaung. Yebók. Yetha. Yinbaungdaing. Yin. Yinthwin. Ywatha. Ywathaya.
Western (Pale).	Eastern Pagyi (Salingyi).	Baikthayet. Byamadat. Kuntha. Kyaukmyet. Lêngauk. Lethlôk. Lettaungyi. Lettaungnè. Leywa. Linzagyet. Mataungda. Maukthayet. Mingan. Minma. Minzu. Mônkyaing. Myekyetsu. Pyaungbya. Myogyi. Myothit. Nébyat. Ngakôn. Nyodôn. Padeinzaw. Padaukkaung. Palangan. Paunggada. Paungwa. Saka. Salingyi. Satôn. Shangaing. Sônda Kyadet. Tawgyaung. Taya. Thayetkaing. Tôn. Ywadaung. Zihani, North. Zihani, South. Zigyaing.
	Western Pagyi (Mintaingbin).	Aingma. Bambwe. Chinbyit. Chaung-u. Hlawga.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Western—concluded ...	Western Pagyi—concl'd.	Hnawyo. Ingan. Irgyizu. Inmati. Kangyi. Kanthit. Kauthanthi. Kungaing. Kyatywa. Kyaungthan. Kyetthamya. Kyetyin. Kin È. Kyenin. Legan. Letpagan. Magyigwa. Mayin. Mayodôn. Mintaingbin. Mônghwin. Mwedôn. Myawun. Nanthin. Nwèshauk. Nyaunggaing. Ôhnauk. Padaukkôn. Palè. Patotha. Popa. Sinshin. Tagyi. Tanè. Tawtha. Teinne. Thadin. Thayet. Thittaya. Thitkyidaing. Tôngan. Wetkya. Ywanaung. Ywathit. Zedayôn. Zeiktaung. Sityin.

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police	...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	...	4
Head constables ...	...	...	...	...	9
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	8

Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	10
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	60
First class constables	...	...	...	...	110
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	339
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	42
				Total	...
					590

Military—

The Battalion is for the Sagaing and Lower Chindwin districts.

Battalion Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Second-in-Command	...	...	...	...	1
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	10
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	14
Jemadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	12
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	27
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	52
Naiks	...	...	...	...	52
Buglers					
Sepoys, 1st grade	}	...	...	...	1,271
Sepoys, 2nd grade					
Sepoys, 3rd grade					
				Total	...
					1,441

Civil Police Stations.

Pale.	Salingyi.	Yedwet*.
Mónywa.	Kudaw.	Maletha*.
Lemye.*	Alón.	Chinbyit.
Wadawma.	Magyizauk.	Kónywa.
Kani.	Thazi*.	Inbaung.
Paunga.*	Budalin.	Kin.
Ayadaw.	Nwalebo.*	Mintaingbin.
Kyadet.	Leiktaung.	

Military Police Posts.

Zeittaung.	Magyizauk.	Budalin.
Pale.	Mónywa.	

Demand,
1891-92.*Revenue.*

Rs.

Land revenue	...	...	...	...	}	*
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps	...	...	...	...
	{	General and Judicial	...	...
	{	Postage and Telegraph	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...		3,12,728
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...		3,077
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...		38,476
				Total	...	3,54,281

* "Included under Miscellaneous."

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	6,071	11,214
Receipts	...	...	...	82,86	8,450
Expenditure	...	...	...	3,143	14,290
Closing balance	...	...	...	11,214	5,374

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There are 1235,765 acres of land under cultivation.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools in charge of the Lower and Upper Chindwin districts.

Public Works Department—

The principal roads in the district are—

Mônywa-Myinmu road.
Mônywa-Alôn road.
Satôn-Kyadet road.
Salingyi-Lenauk road.
Kudaw-Yedwet road.
Kudaw-Kane road.

Railway Department—Nil.

Municipal towns—

MÔNYWA,—constituted 25th April 1888.

Population 6,316

The Deputy Commissioner
The Headquarters Magistrate
The Township Officer, Mônywa
The Executive Engineer
The Commandant of Military Police
The Superintendent of Police
The Civil Surgeon
The Commanding Officer, Mônywa

} are *ex-officio* members,

and nine members are appointed by the local Government.

The following taxes and fees are levied. Taxes on houses and dramatic entertainments and tolls.

Fees for plying hackney carriages or carts for hire.

Municipal and Local
Department Notification
No. 93, dated the 26th
August 1890.

Fees for slaughtering within Municipal limits as follows:—
for bullock or buffalo, Rs. 2; calf, sheep, or goat, 8 annas;
kids 4 annas; full grown pig Re 1; suckling pig, 8 annas per
head.

The principal sources of income are—

(a) the taxes and fees abovementioned;
(b) bazaar fees.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	7,286	6,785
Receipts	...	...	...	14,832	14,400
Expenditure	...	...	...	15,333	18,700
Closing balance	...	...	...	6,785	2,485

The indebtedness of the Mònywa Municipality at the end of 1891-92 was as follows:—

Name of loan.	Original amount of loan.	Amount of liability at beginning of year.	Decrease during year 1891-92.	Amount of liability at close of year.	Year in which whole liability will be discharged.
	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Mònywa Bazaar loan.	15,000	13,782 2 8	1,273 4 0	12,508 14 8	1900-1901

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Chindwin Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, second class, and two branch offices, Kin and Alón.

Telegraph Office—

There is a Telegraph Office at Mònywa.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail—

There is a District Jail of the 4th class capable of accommodating prisoners, namely, 80 convicts and 20 under-trials. There is also accommodation for 10 sick prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent. Allowance Rs. 50.

Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	113	138
Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...
Female ...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-trial	...	...	...	7	28

Ecclesiastical—Nil.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon (uncovenanted) ...

... 1

Hospital Assistants ...

... 3

There is a civil dispensary at Mònywa at which 4,365 patients were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There is one Registering office in the district.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—Nil.

UPPER CHINDWIN DISTRICT.

Area (approximate) ...	...	...	19,000 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	97,793.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Kindat.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff ...	}	Assistant Commissioner, Subdivisional Officer.
		Myoók and Treasury Officer.
		Myoók and Akunwun.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Commandant of Military Police.
		Assistant Commandant.
		Civil Surgeon.
		Executive Engineer.
		Assistant Conservator of Forests.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Kindat (<i>Kindat</i>).	Kindat (<i>Kindat</i>).	Hmanbin. Nanthi. Aw. Lawtha. Kindat. Mawku. Tunbin. Mawlaikgyi. Tatkón. Pantha. Wayóntha. Ingón. Yuwa. Katun.
	Balet (<i>Balet Myohaung</i>).	Balet. Matut. Kaing. Masein.
Mingin (<i>Mingin</i>).	Mingin (<i>Mingin</i>).	Mingin. Paukkaing. Ingyindaung. Kyauko. Pyegan. Kan. Pindin. Pwetnyet. Kulè. Tónban. Payóngá. Yemye or Nyinwa. Madaw. Launggyin. Pathe. Taungauk.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Mingin—concluded.	Taungdwingyaung ... (<i>Taungdwingyaung</i>).	Laungdi. Auksatha. Tinbet. Ugyi. Atetsatha. Linlu. Indaung. Mahu. Zayeik. Thanbauk. Panzet. Baing. Tõn. Bin. Singalè. Maukkadaw. Kywe. U. Myoma. Chaungwa. Natkyun. Myin-u. Thazi. Theingõn. Teinywa. Minzu. Ywatha. Kyabin. Ye-u. Kyauktan. Ashegaing. Anaukkaing. Kantha. Taung Mèmè. Pyathõn. Myeni. Ma-u. Yindaw. Wetyè. Kõnywa. Inywa. Peikkaya. Minzi. Gõnnyin. Sayewa. Yinma. Taungsaye, North. Taungsaye, South. Tõngyi. Tatchaung. Siyingyaung. Thitkhaungdi. Winwa. Seiktha. Kyaukmaw.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Legayaing (<i>Paungbyin</i>).	... Legayaing (<i>Paungbyin</i>).	Kônma. Kyawywa. Zenapók. Pya. Mvauk Mèmmè. Mýitsinkunhnaywa. Kaya. Maingnyaung. Thanyit. Myintha. Pyinbyin. Bôndók. Sanda. Hintha. Auktaung. Hèlaw. Nanmawlaik. Minya. Sunnan. Yanan.
	Homalin (<i>Homalin</i>).	... Thawun. Theinkin. Kaungkan. Kawya. Kuntaung. Pòktho. Maungkan. Tazôn. Sinaing. Maingtaung. Ônbet. Maingwè. Yethpa. Awthaw. Pinma. Tamanthi. Malin. Manthè. Kaunghein. Laungmeik.
	Uyu (<i>Mainhaing</i>).	... Kotaung. Myintha. Taungkin. Myaukkin. Uyusèywa. Leiksaw. Hènu. Hèkan. Yebawmi. Mainkaing.
Kale-Kabaw (<i>Yesagyo</i>).	... Kale (<i>Kalemyo</i>).	... Yesagyo. Teinnyin. Kalemyo. Kalewa.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Kale-Kabaw—concluded.	Kale—concluded.	Indin. Sithaug. Kyaukpyók.
	Kabawchaung (Maw).	... Kuntaung. Thiriheima. Manmaw. Pantha. Ahlaw. Kameik. Puttha. Maw. Witók. Sunlè. Auktaung. Malu. Finzin.

Strength of Police force—

Civil—

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent of Police	...	...	...	...	...
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	...	5
Head constables ...	...	...	...	...	8
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	6
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	7
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	6
First class constables	...	...	...	...	36
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	142
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	44
			Total	...	260

Military—

Battalion Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Second-in-Command	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	10
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	11
Jemadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	12
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	23
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	45
Naiks	...	...	...	...	46
Buglers					
Sepoys, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	1,116
Sepoys, 2nd grade					
Sepoys, 3rd grade					
			Total	...	1,266

Civil Police Stations.

Kindat.	Mawkadaw.	Yebawmi*
Paungbyin.	Balet.	Shwedwin*
Lawtha.	Tamu.	Masun Maw
Taungdwinmyo.	Maingkaing.	Pantha*
Mingin.	Maingyaung.	Haugpa*
Homalin.	Thamandi.	Ky we.
	Sinaingma.	

Military Police Posts.

Mingin.	Yebawmi.	Paungbyin.
Kindat.	Shwedwin.	Homalin.
Balet.	Haugpa.	Mawkadaw.
Thamandi.	Yezagyo.	Maingkaing.
	Kalemyo.	

Military forces—

Kalemyo—

A company of Native Infantry.

Kalewa—

A company of Native Infantry.

						Demand, 1891-92.
						Rs.
	<i>Revenue.</i>					
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	} †
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...
Stamps { General and Judicial { Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	...	2,23,384
Revenue on State Lands	...	...	...	...	...	11,015
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	18,566
				Total	...	2,52,963

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
	<i>District Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	296	2,822
Receipts	...	...	...	...	4,980	4,750
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,861	5,020
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	2,822	2,552

*Survey and Settlement—Nil.**Agriculture—*

There are 33,267 acres actually under cultivation in the district, and 2,421,713 acres more available for cultivation.

*Outposts.

| † Included under "Miscellaneous."

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools for the Lower and Upper Chindwin districts.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.

Railways—Nil.

Municipal towns—Nil.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Chindwin Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, two sub, and two branch offices.

Telegraph—

There are two telegraph offices, namely, at Kindat and Mingin.

Jail Department—

Jail is being built.

Ecclesiastical—Nil.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon (uncovenanted) ...	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants ...	...	...	...	...	5

There are three civil dispensaries in the district, namely, at Kindat, Mingin, and Paungbyin at which 4,333, 3,857, and 3,234 patients, respectively, were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—Nil.

Judicial—Nil.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Area ...	...	...	18,607 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	1,058,329.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Minbu.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Commissioner, Southern Division.

MYINGYAN DISTRICT.

Area (approximate) ...	...	...	3,737 square miles.
Population ...	...	...	351,411.
Headquarters ...	...	...	Myingyan.
Chief Civil Officer ...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Cantonment Magistrate.
		Myoök, Akunwun.
		Myoök, Treasury and Registering Officer.
		Myoök, Township Officer.
		Myoök, Subdivisional Officer.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Assistant Commandant, Pakökku Military Police Battalion.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Executive Engineer.
		Assistant Engineer.
Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.		
Postmaster.		
Commander, B. G. S. <i>McIvor</i> .		
Engineer, B. G. S. <i>McIvor</i> .		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Myingyan * (<i>Myingyan</i>).	Myingyan (<i>Myingyan</i>).	Myingyan. Ngagingè. Kyauktet. Mi Bauk. Gwegyi. Thabyebin. Pyangbya. Chaungdaung, South. Chaungdaung, North. Sameikön. Yandabo. Kyaungthit. Pyaw. Taunggan. Ganlan. Kyadaing. Dulabo. Kokègyi. Singut. Yôndo. Letthit.

* The Municipal limit of Myingyan is also separate township for the purposes of the Civil Justice Regulation only.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Myingyan—continued.</i>	<i>Myingyan—concluded.</i>	Yèdaing. Anein. Ywathaya. Paungga. Thinbyun. Kyibingan. Thitpinshi. Pya. Shweyaungbeik. Mingun. Talòkmyo. Pinlè. Thamôngaing. Pyawbwè. Taywinbo. Sunlun. Teinban. Kyaukkan. Male. Tatywa. Tetywa. Nwata. Thityôn. Ywathapetyin. Kandaw. Ywashi. Kadaw. Sagyu. Theinywa. Kalaywa. Kiyiwa. Nabu-aing. Ywatha. Gaunggwègale.
	Natogyi ... (<i>Natogyi</i>).	... Hlisadun. Kòkozi. Kana. Pòntha. Patlè. Wetlu. Zigan. Zi. Sadaung. Tabè. Shawbyu. Malè. Magyigan. Taungzit. Kyigan. Thindaya. Pyinzi. Kyaungnan. Kunôn. Nanwindawbo. Ôyin.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Myingyan— <i>continued.</i>	Natogyi— <i>concluded.</i>	Seinpangan. Pègyet. Letwè. Myinni. Thuso. Òktwin. Natogyi. Zidaw. Ngapyawaing. Petku. Ywagyi. Ingyaung. Thintapaw.
	Tanaungdaing (<i>Tanaungdaing</i>). ...	Ywabè. Kyabo. Sinbyu. Magyigan. Yepatò. Kywèzin. Ywathagón. Zidaw. Kyawzi. Ngabinzin. Nyaungbinywa. Ywathit. Daungthit. Shwega. Hnanywa. Kuywa. Chaungbauk. Kaingywa. Mibauk. Saga. Ywatamaik. Thèbyuwa. Nade. Kyunpulu. Kansin. Pettaw. Kunsaik. Chise. Tanaungdaing. Gyòkpin. Ngasi. Pauktaw. Tazaung. Mingyun.
	Taungtha ... (<i>Taungtha</i>). ...	Taungtha. Kanbauk. Minyin. Pòkpaung. Kyauksauk. Thadè. Myindè.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Myingyan— <i>concluded.</i>	Taungtha— <i>concluded.</i>	Nabyin. Kaing. Padi. Inde. Thabutsu—Lundaung. Tada. Kyaukka. Wèlaung. Nazaung. Sagyan. Padatsagôn—Salingatha. Kamyè. Taunglalin. Kunda wya. Thapancho. Paket. Hlèguma. Yônzin. Thanbo. Tanaungôn. Taungtha.
Pagan ... (Pagan).	Pagan ... (Pagan).	Pagan (old). Singu. Ywatha. Nyaungghla. Myaung. Lingazauk. Kyauksaung. Myethandaung. Kyao. Taungywanaung. Anaukywanaung. Pyun. Ngahlaing. Myenè. Shamaing. Kuywa. Myethindwin. Taungba. Kabani. Sitha. Kôndangyi. Kunsingyè. Taungbi—Tawleywa. Pwasaw. Nanthu. Taungzin. Taywindaing. Nyaung-u, West. Nyaung-u, East. Taungbetan. Lettòk. Tethnwè.
	Sale (Sale).	Sale. Myepadôn.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pagan— <i>concluded.</i>		Pòkpagan. Sinka. Mèywa. Taungbalu. Salindaung. Lingadaw. Kabyu. Nyaungzin. Nyèzu. Taungtha. Thalónthwe. Ywangègan. Ywama. Tayawgôn. Pwinlin. Kònywa. Sudaw. Tônywa. Teingan. Lwinkyè. Zaungdawkan. Chaungbo. Kyini. Pakhanngè. Thwenet. Uyin. Kyaukè. Kadaing. Tômyin. Chaungdat. Byibin. Bônkyun. Twinlat. Wunlo. Gwegyo.
Kyaukpadaung (<i>Kyaukpadaung</i>).	... Kyaukpadaung (<i>Kyaukpadaung</i>).	Kyaukpadaung. Sudat. Daunglè. Ngayan. Ywama. Singaung. Thònaing. Taughla. Butchaung. Pèmya. Sindaingan. Kyanso. Tagama. Tawa. Indaingtaung. Nyaungandaung. Kanthaya. Kyatywa. Ngahlut. Twinbyu.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Kyaukpadaung— <i>concl'd.</i>	Kyaukpadaung— <i>concl'd.</i>	Kanpatlè. Pyin. Kyigôn. Mingaung Myauk. Mingaung Taung. Pauktaw. Sônywa. Ywalu. Ôkshitmyaung. Sadaung. Kansi. Tangakan. Leya. Zalindaung. Myezun. Magyigôn. Kadaw. Mèdi. Pwegyit. Tawzun. Yezôn. Kaing. Taungsin Myauk. Taungsin Taung. Popa. Taungzin.
	Sattein (<i>Sattein</i>).	... Kaladè. Nyaungmya. Lebin. Taungu. Ngathayauk. Hlaingtha.

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent of Police	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	5
Head constables	...	...	...	...	13
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	9
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	12
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	20
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	52
First class constables	...	...	...	...	24
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	161
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	370
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	37
			Total	...	705

Military—

The Pakókku Military Police Battalion, Myingyan detachment.

Commandant -	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	...	1
Jemedars	...	...	...	...	7
Havildars	...	...	...	...	16
Naiks	...	...	...	...	14
Sepoys, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	15
Sepoys, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	27
Sepoys, 3rd grade	...	...	...	...	289
					Total
					370

Civil Police Stations.

Myingyan.	Taungzin.	Kyaukve.
Natogyi.	Singu.	Kyaukpadaung.
Kanna.	Shwebaukkan.*	Tanaungdaing.
Letpanchibaw.*	Welaung.*	Gwègyo.
Chaungzón.	Yezón.*	Ngathayauksè.
Sattein.	Nabuaing.*	Salè
Sagyan.	Sameikkón.	Thibin.
Kyawzi.	Letpabya.*	Pagan.
Taungtha.	Magyigòn.	Pyinzi*

Military Police Posts.

Myingyan.	Yezun.	Ngathayauk.
Welaung.	Natogyi.	Kyaukpadaung.
Letpabya.	Pagan.	Sattein.

Military force—

Myingyan—

A detachment of British Infantry and a company of British Mounted Infantry.

Pagan—

Wing Native Infantry.

Cantonments—

MYINGYAN.

Population. 805

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Cantonment Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...		531
Receipts	...	...	...	...	2,219	3,800
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,688	4,100
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	531	231

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

<i>Revenue.</i>					Demand, 1891-92.	
					Rs.	
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	}
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	4,23,129
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	18,018
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	87,181
Total					...	5,28,328

<i>District Fund.</i>					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	7,507	8,931
Receipts	...	...	...	10,407	10,850
Expenditure	...	...	...	8,983	10,020
Closing balance	...	...	...	8,931	9,761

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There are 422,794 acres of land under cultivation in the Myingyan district.

Oil-wells—

In the Myingyan district there are 62 demarcated square mile blocks of oil-bearing land; six blocks have been promised to applicant and the remainder have been offered on lease on the terms laid down in Revenue Department Notification No. 69, dated the 9th April 1891.

Education—

Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

Executive Engineer.

Assistant Engineer.

Railways—Nil.

Municipal Towns—

(i) MYINGYAN,—constituted 16th November 1887.

Population 18,985

Deputy Commissioner

Executive Engineer

Superintendent of Police

Civil Surgeon

Township Officer

} are *ex-officio* members.

Ten members appointed by the local Government.

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

The taxes in Myingyan are—

- (a) house-tax of 4 annas per house per mensem ;
 (b) wheel-tax of Rs. 5 per annum per cart, and Rs. 10 for carts with Burmese wheels ;
 (c) bridge and turnpike tolls of 2 annas per cart, and 3 annas for carts with Burmese wheels.

The principal sources of Municipal income are—

- (a) the abovementioned taxes ;
 (b) the slaughter-house fees ;
 (c) tolls and licenses.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	5,131	5,023
Receipts	...	...	...	14,494	58,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	14,602	53,900
Closing balance	...	...	...	5,023	9,323

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

(ii) PAGAN,—constituted 21st December 1887.

Population 7,397

The Deputy Commissioner, Myingyan
 The Subdivisional Officer, Pagan
 The Principal Medical Officer
 The Principal Subordinate Officer, P. W. D.
 The Township Officer

} are *ex-officio* members.

Seven members are appointed by the local Government.

The following Municipal rates are levied,—house-tax averaging from 2 annas to 6 annas a month ; broker's license fees at Rs. 5 a month.

The taxes in Pagan are—

- (i) a house-tax of 3 pies in the rupee of thathameda assessed ;
 (ii) cart-tax of Rs. 2 a year ;
 (iii) a toll of 1 anna on each cart entering the town.

The principal sources of income are—

- (a) the taxes and toll above mentioned ;
 (b) the bazaar rents ;
 (c) slaughter-house fees.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	2,135	402
Receipts	...	...	...	3,413	4,900
Expenditure	...	...	...	5,146	5,700
Closing balance	...	...	...	402	398

The *Vaccination Act*, 1880, has been extended to this Municipality.

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Yaw Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, 2 sub and 3 branch offices.

Telegraph—

Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, 232 miles of wires and 4 offices.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a Central Jail at Myingyan capable of accommodating 1,320 prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent of Jail. Allowance Rs. 250 while average population continues over 700.

Population in 1891—				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	980	1,060
Civil	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	12	22
Under-trial	...	...	...	7	16

There is a District Jail at Pagan capable of accommodating 103 prisoners, namely, 88 convicts, 15 under-trials, besides accommodation for 12 sick prisoners.

The Hospital Assistant is Superintendent of the Jail. Allowance Rs. 50.

Population in 1891—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	75	104
Civil	...	...	...	1	2
Female	...	...	...	1	...
Under-trial	...	...	...	2	9

Ecclesiastical—

Chaplain	1
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	5

There are two civil dispensaries in the district in Myingyan and Pagan, at which 5,187 and 783 patients, respectively, were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There are two Registering offices. The receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 236.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—Nil.

PAKÔKKU DISTRICT.

Area (approximate)	6,160 square miles.
Population	303,753.
Headquarters	Pakôkku.
Chief Civil Officer... ..	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	{	Subdivisional Officer.
		Township Officer.
		Treasury Officer.
		<i>Ex-officio</i> Registering Officer.
		Myôk and Akunwun.
		District Superintendent of Police.
		Commandant, Military Police.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests.
		Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
		Superintendent of Post Offices.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pakôkku ... (<i>Pakôkku</i>).	Pakôkku * ... (<i>Pakôkku</i>).	Pakôkku. Myitkaing. Bôddagôn. Kunywa. Chwèdè. Nwadè. Zarama. Ngahmun. Padaingchôn. Paunglaunggan. Kyiywa. Kaing. Myintha. Kyunnyogyi. Myingyun. Leywa. Kanhla. Myogintha. Letpangyun. Kyunnyogale. Kyunpawlaw. Ngakyaw. Yelekgun. Myinwun. Kandaw. Tingat. Wunbyi. Kanyat. Palan-o. Myitchè. Nyaungghla. Linbin. Lônbo. Kyat.

* The Civil Station of Pakôkku is a separate township for the purposes of the Civil Justice Regulation only.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pakôkku— <i>continued.</i>	Pakôkku— <i>concluded.</i>	Yemyet. Letpya. Kan.ma. Gyobyan. Sabe. Ku. Zigôn. Yela. Paunggwe. Taungbôn. Myoso. Tangyi. Seitkwa. Lanywa. Shadu. Myaukmaung. Sanyaung. Debya. Ashekabyu. Gawun. Yegyî. Saingbyu.
	Myaing ... (<i>Myaing</i>).	... Myaing myoma. Pyugan. Sainggaung. Kyauksauk. Myotha. Paikthin. Zeiksin. Seinyet. Sabe. Seingan. Alegan. Seikchè. Chaungsôngyi. Sinzwe. Kunlat. Sinsein. Taungzôn. Myodin. Nyaungdwin. Môngyin. Oyin. Magyizu. Nyaungôk. Paunggwè. Kandein. Kyansein. Kanle. Bahin. Chauktaung, West. Chauktaung, East. Pangan. Kyetmauk. Wedaung.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pakòkku— <i>continued.</i>	Myaing— <i>concluded.</i>	Thadut. Nyaungywa. Lingadaw. Tawma. Kundaw. Paungdè. Kyigan. Hlegòk. Letyetma. Shwelinzwe. Pyathi. Ywashè. Kyaukkan. Kyauktaung. Banbo. Kônzi. Panzwa.
	Yesagyo (<i>Yesagyo</i>).	... Pakangyi. Pakhannge. Sitha. Ywatha. Kandaung. Alegyaw. Hnaungba. Koyan. Kyunbyat. Bónba. Yattha. Hinthá. Paraba. Ngamyá. Naungu. Paukngu. Hlegòk. Paunglaung. Kuni. Tandaw. Kyaukthin. Wabo. Nweni. Kaing. Pyinu. Pòndawbyi. Ngatayaw. Neyin. Sithi. Yesha. Mipaya. Síndé. Myedaw. Minywa. Chinya. Nyaungdaw. Nayungsauk. Pauku.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pakókkku— <i>continued.</i>	Yesagyó— <i>concluded.</i>	Kanthit. Sikaing. Thamantabo. Yesagyó. Myesundaw. Kwehmyók. Paungbedan. Kyaukkat. Thazi. Kyigan. Kanbè. Thanchaung. Kyaungpyugón. Nwadin. Kyauktat. Tangèdaw. Taungsindaw. Kunthigan. Ôkkan. Kwedaung. Myepyu. Nyaungbin. Singyo. Kyuywa. Paunglaunggyi. Maukkalan. Thabyebin. Sinchinya. Tagaung. Nanwinbo. Taungu. Ywadaung. Petpè. Nanwingywet. Thabye. Chaungsunnè. Kyabyu. Waya. Gwègón. Payeintha. Thilkaukseiz. Mantaung. Manatchaung. Mangè. Manaukkeik. Manale.
	Seikpyu ... (Aukseik).	... Chindaung. Seikpyu. Yaw-wa. Pindalè. Tangyaung. Sakan. Kabaing. Dawtha. Ywama.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pakòkku—concluded ...	Seikpyu—concluded. ...	Legyin. Tantha. Kyagwè. Kyabe. Ingan. Anaukkabyu. Kushe. Kazwè. Lessè. Yebòk. Wayônbyin. Kimmundaung. Kinsòk. Kinma. Taung-gyo. Shala. Peing. Ngakwe. Kawtôn. Thangyaung.
Gangaw ... (Gangaw).	Kunhnaywa ... (Gangaw).	Ganga. Minywa. Myintha. Tawma. Kyaw. Saga.
Pauk ... (Pauk).	Pauk ... (Pauk).	Pauk. Ainggaing. Sabè. Yinma. Pyingyaung. Nyaungwun. Nantha. Kyunyin. Kyaukka. Lèlan. Wungyôn. Tazu. Letpan. Saban. Lindaung. Sathein. Kabaing. Kyaukmasin. Kyawtha. Yega. Chaunggu.
	Tilin ... (Tilin).	Tilin Wetthet. Tilinnè. Laungbo. Nyaunggan. Wabin. Pyinba.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Pauk—concluded.</i>	<i>Tilin—concluded.</i>	Sobyá. Yinyaung. Pónna. Óndwè. Kunsin. Wabin. Sindo. Natin. Sili. Anyaban. Alèban. Akyeban. Laungbogyi. Teindaing. Kyutha. Yeshin. Ngasin. Nyaung. Aung. Thayaka. Kyake. Tingaung. Sinswè. Wayingyaing. Dandi. Yèdu. Kyir. Kyaw. Yónzin. Budaung. Letpan. Nwebyin. Pamyin. Yebók. Kyaukók. Kyaing. Lónbaung. Ti. Kantha. Legan. Nyaungywahaung. Hnyinshauk. Shè. Myetmyaung.
Yawdwin (<i>Yawdwin</i>).	... Yaw ... (<i>Yawdwin</i>).	Tabyin. Pindaung. Kyi. Lesaw. Hnaw. Mi-è. Ywatha. Panbalun. Lónbaung. Peinnè. Yinyè. Myingyi. Myobauk.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Yawdwin— <i>continued.</i>	<p>Yaw—<i>concluded.</i></p> <p>Laungshè (<i>Laungshè</i>).</p>	<p> Yeyin. Taungdet. Kyandaw. Natyè. Paukkaung. Shaukpin. Leywa. Pansan. Gônboywa. Thayetchin. Ngalun. Einnein. Man. Letpah. Pasòk. Hngetchaung. Nyaunggan. Thalè. Kyauklik. Kachaung. Kyauksit. Tawkalun. Sawkyauktu. Kyaukpyin. Chaunggu. Akkyin. Pyinlè. Kangyi. Te. Kyakat. </p> <p>...</p> <p> Laungshè. Thangyin. Mandu. Poppagaing. Lèbyu. Paukpansaing. Alèywa. Ngalègôn. Ashengakut. Kaukkyit. Kyeingyi. Ngahaung. Yan. Taungngakut. Saw. Kyauktu. Ayaingkè. Yebòk. Tindu. Pulè. Taing. Lôngyi. Nyasadaung. Pani. Tauksòk. Akyè. Ma-awe. </p>

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Yawdwni—concluded.	Laungshè—concluded.	Kyaukswè. Kyetlein. Pingyi. Mabawdaung. Sinchaung.

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents ...	...	...	...	3
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	3
Head constables ...	...	...	...	12
First class sergeants ...	...	...	...	11
Second class sergeants ...	...	...	...	9
Third class sergeants ...	...	...	...	11
Mounted constables ...	...	...	...	48
First class constables ...	...	...	...	28
Second class constables ...	...	...	...	212
Third class constables ...	...	...	...	293
Fourth class constables ...	...	...	...	50
Total				681

Pakôkku Military Police Battalion—

This battalion is for the Myingyan and Pakôkku districts.

Battalion Commandant ...	...	...	...	1
Second-in-Command ...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandant ...	...	...	...	1
Subadar-Major ...	...	...	...	1
Subadars ...	...	...	...	6
Jemadars, 1st grade ...	...	...	...	11
Jemadars, 2nd grade ...	...	...	...	8
Havildars, 1st grade ...	...	...	...	20
Havildars, 2nd grade ...	...	...	...	37
Naiks ...	...	...	...	36
Buglers ...	...	...	...	18
Sepoys, 1st grade ...	...	...	...	45
Sepoys, 2nd grade ...	...	...	...	85
Sepoys, 3rd grade ...	...	...	...	747
Total				1,017

Civil Police Stations.

Pakôkku.	Aukzeik.	Pakangyi.*
Myitche.	Kanhla.*	Kyin.*
Yawdwin.	Kaing.*	Ywange.*
Saw.	Leihwa.*	Man.*
Tilin.	Tabya.*	Shwehôngdaing.*
Pauk.	Oyin.*	Kyaw.*
Laungshè.	Surzar.*	Minywa.*
Myaing.	Lengadaw.*	She.*
Yesagyo.	Chaungzôngyi.*	Pyinchaung.*
Gangaw.	Lesse.*	Zebya.*
Kan.	Kawtôn*	Teindu.*
Legyi.	Takôn.*	

* Outposts.

Military Police Posts.

Pakókku Yesagyo.	Aukzeik. Myaing.	Pauk, Yawdwın.
<i>Military force—</i>		
PAKÓKKU—		
A detachment of Native Infantry.		
YAWDWIN—		
A Commissariat guard.		
GANGAW—		
A detachment of Native Infantry.		
KAN—		
A detachment of Native Infantry.		
MINDAT-SAKAN—		
125 Rifles. Native Infantry.		
<i>Cantonments—Nil.</i>		

					Demand, 1891-92.	
					Rs.	
		<i>Revenue.</i>				
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	}
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamp	{ General and Judicial Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	6,05,170
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	76,923
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	76,615
				Total	...	7,58,708

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
					Rs.	Rs.
		<i>District Fund.</i>				
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	9,620	15,583
Receipts	...	...	...	...	11,506	11,200
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	5,543	16,340
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	15,583	10,443

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There are 353,867 acres of land under cultivation in the Pakókku district, and there are 1,146,749 acres more available for cultivation.

Education—

Pakókku shares with the Minbu district the services of a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

Public Works Department—

Upper Subordinate in charge.

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

Railways—Nil.

Municipal towns—

(i) PAKÔKKU,—constituted 21st December 1887.

Population	19,972.
The Deputy Commissioner	}	are <i>ex-officio</i> members,		
The Subdivisional Officer				
The Civil Surgeon				
The Assistant Engineer				
The District Superintendent of Police				
The Officer Commanding the station				

and eleven members are appointed by the local Government.

The following Municipal rates are levied: house-tax of 4 annas a month, a tax of Re. 1 on each dramatic entertainment, bazaar rates, wheel-tax at Rs. 8 a cart a year, and toll at 4 annas a cart not so assessed.

The principal sources of Municipal income are house and wheel-tax and bazaar and slaughter-house fees.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	5,168	6,996
Receipts	...	...	...	...	37,011	27,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	35,183	27,300
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	6,996	7,296

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

The indebtedness of the Pakôkku Municipality at the end of 1891-92 was as follows:—

Name of loan.	Original amount of loan.	Amount of liability at beginning of year.	Decrease during year.	Amount of liability at close of year.	Year in which whole liability will be discharged.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Government loan for bazaar.	24,000	24,000 advanced during the year.	3,578-1-7	20,421-14-5	1896

(ii) YESAGYO,—constituted 16th November 1887.

Population	...	...	...	3,971.
The Deputy Commissioner, Pakôkku	}	are <i>ex-officio</i> members.		
The Subdivisional Officer, Pakangyi				
The Myoók, Pakangyi township				

Six members are appointed by the local Government.

The following Municipal rates are levied: house-tax at 2 annas a month, wheel-tax at Rs. 3 a year, tolls at 2 annas a cart not so assessed.

The principal sources of income are house-tax, hack-cart license fees, and bazaar rents.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	7,976	1,638
Receipts	...	...	...	3,384	4,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	9,722	5,300
Closing balance	...	...	...	1,638	938

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included partly in the Yaw and partly in the Chindwin forest divisions of the Upper Burma circle under Deputy Conservators of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, four sub and five branch offices.

Telegraph—

Eight offices, one Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.

Oil-wells—

There is a large oil-producing area at Yenankyat. Two square miles have been surveyed and 18 additional square miles are in process of survey. A small area containing a number of oil wells, which are the property of the State, has been leased to the Burma Oil Company.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a District Jail of the 4th class capable of accommodating 58 prisoners, namely, 32 convicts, 20 under-trial, and 6 females; in addition to the above there is accommodation also for 7 sick prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent, and receives an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	59	97
Civil ... ..	...	...
Female ... ..	...	...
Under-trial	17	46

Ecclesiastical—

There is a Wesleyan Mission at Pakókku which keeps up an English school.

Medical—

One Civil Surgeon holding collateral charge; one uncovenanted officer at Gangaw

Hospital Assistants 4

There are three civil dispensaries in the district, namely, at Pakókku, Yesagy, and Gangaw, at which 4,324, 1,493, and 4,869 patients, respectively, were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There is one Registering office. The receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 209.

Judicial—

Bench of Honorary Magistrates. The individual Magistrates exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class. When sitting as a Bench they exercise 2nd class powers, except when a Magistrate of the 1st class sits with them, in which case they exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class.

MINBU DISTRICT.

Area	...	...	...	3,210 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	224,475.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Minbu.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	}	Myoök, Registering, Township, and Treasury Officer.
		Myoök and Akunwun.
		Assistant Commissioner and Subdivisional Officer.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Second-in-Command, Magwe and Minbu Military Police Battalions.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Executive Engineer.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests, Minbu Division.
		Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs.
		Deputy Inspector of Schools.
Inspector of Post Offices.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Minbu (<i>Minbu</i>).	Minbu* (<i>Minbu</i>).	Myoma.
	Sagu (<i>Sagu</i>).	Damanaing. Uyinzin. Sèhnayat. Kabyin. Kadi. Kalaba. Kanthit. Paungywa. Kuntha. Kyauksan. Sèmôn. Kyakatwa. Aukyaung. Yuathit. Yebök. Taukshabin. Yethaya. Ywabale. Kangala. Mòktaw-Milaung. Yega. Leppanhlá. Sagu myoma. Paukngu.

* Is a separate township for the purposes of the Civil Justice Regulation only.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Môn Valley (<i>Pwinbyu</i>).	Sagu— <i>concluded</i> .	Sabagyithan. Yemyet. Thamadi. Saikmalòk. Pinlethet. Aingma. Singaung. Mondaung. Tabayin. Pagangan. Kantha. Nyaunggaing. Mínywa. Manmani. Kywedè. Minmye. Tilat. Kyemôn.
	Ngapè (<i>Ngapè</i>).	Myoma. Zidaw. Pinu. Padein myoma. Kôntha. Pauktaing. Ókshitkôn. Waledaung. Kanni. Shauktaung. Chintaung. Chinmyauk.
	Sidòktaya (<i>Sidòktaya</i>).	Pa-aing. Myeni. Chaungbauk. Kaunggyi. Sidòktaya. Kyanmyeni. Ngamatuansè. Matein. Tipazaw. Aukpôn. Pônzeik. Alèbôn. Kyaukmwè. Taungdi. Thahmat. Kyauku.
	Lègaing (<i>Lègaing</i>).	Pyilôngyaw. Kyiwun. Thanatwa. Taungin. Indaung. Zigaing. Paunggwè.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
<i>Môn Valley—concluded.</i>	<i>Lègaing—concluded.</i>	Ywathit. Letkòk. Mônmyin. Kôntha. Kyunbinzin. Buthi. Thittaw. Kyaungdawya. Zedagu. Tanzaik. Lezwè. Kabè. Seikmalè. Shwegyaung. Sitha. Myaungu. Letpanwè. Minywa. Uyingyit. Thamanyin. Yebòkgyi. Mônzalè. Innet. Madè. Kani. Lègaing myoma. Thamawin. Kintè. Natha. Kywètaga. Mèzali.
Salin (<i>Salin</i>).	... Salin (<i>Salin</i>).	... Mayin. Dwe. Dabwin. Bu. Magyi. Chi. Kòndala. Aung. Lónbaw. Handauk. Kaw. Thitkauktaung. Kyauko. Shwedaw. Ngalè. Sabègyi. Sun. Shwebôntha. Salin. Paungdu. Gwebinzin. Nyaungywa. Seikkyi. Pandaw.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Salin— <i>continued.</i>	Salin— <i>concluded.</i>	Thaunyingin. Tainggôn. Taungyatandan. Thitkwintleywa. Minyawa. Kyuwun. Thè. Lema. Pyadauk. Magyigôn. Thayetchin. Inbauk. Zèdwin. Inshe. Ywathit. Nyaunghla. Gungyin. Wunya. Kyowun. Paunglin. Kanleywa. Thangaing. Kônzaung. Kywèdi. Kabye. Naungdawywa. Kyithaik. Singyôn. Pindôn. Kabyu. Tamagyaung. Nyangan. Myesagyin. Thamingyan. Ywagaing. Kalan. Magyigan. Yegyi. Ywathagôn. Tawzein. Sègan. Ingyinbinhla. Shasha.
	Kyabin (<i>Sinbyugyun</i>).	... Othè. Nwètamè. Kyabinmyoma. Kândaw. Myaunggwa. Daungbo. Nwatat. Toungbo. Kabaing. Thabyebin. Chaungbyu. Yade.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Salin—concluded.	Kyabin—concluded.	Nyaungin. Ahmu. Mèzalgwe. Nyaungzin. Chaunggawk. Zibyubin. Tanyaung. Thayettaw. Minyin. Ngathangaung. Kvauksit. Yinmapya. Nyaungbin. Kyundè. Kanywa. Magyibya. Pandaw. Kyaukyedôn. Kyunyin. Sinbyugyun. Awzagan. Zigôn. Kadan. Nyaungni.

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police	...	...	...	...	2
Inspector	...	...	...	...	1
Head constables	...	...	...	...	11
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	10
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	8
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	20
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	44
First class constables	...	...	...	...	131
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	369
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	...
			Total	...	<u>597</u>

Military—

The Magwe Military Police Battalion, Minbu detachment.					
Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...	2
Subadars	...	...	...	...	3
Jemedars	...	...	...	...	10
Havildars	...	...	...	...	11
Naiks	...	...	...	...	15
Sepoys, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	16
Sepoys, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	218
Sepoys, 3rd grade	...	...	...	...	...
			Total	...	<u>276</u>

Civil Police Stations.

Minbu.	Paukma.	Salin.
Sinbyugyun.	Zebyubin.	Aung.*
Sinzu.*	Sagu.	Pwinbyu.
Lègaing.	Padein.	Paing.*
Mondaung.	Yethaya.*	Senbut.*
Ngapè.	Singaung.*	Könsaung.*
Sidoktaya.	Dabwin.	Thè.*
Mezali.*	Pyawbwè.	Zigat.*

Military Police Posts.

Minbu	Salin.	Pwinbyu.
<i>Military force—</i>		
MINBU—		
Nil.		
<i>Cantonments—Nil.</i>		

				Demand, 1891-92.
<i>Revenue.</i>				Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	} †
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...
Stamps { General and Judicial...	...	...	...
{ Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...
Thathameda	...	...	...	3,81,702
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	34,416
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	1,23,872
			Total	5,39,990

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	13,195	11,422
Receipts	...	...	...	61,572	56,300
Expenditure	...	...	...	63,345	60,640
Closing balance	...	...	...	11,422	7,082

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There are 313,579 acres of land under cultivation.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools in charge of the Mnbu and Pakökku districts.

* Outposts.

† Included in "Miscellaneous."

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.

*Railways—Nil.**Municipal Towns—*

(i) MINBU,—constituted 16th November 1887.

Population 7,270

The Deputy Commissioner

The Township Officer

The Civil Surgeon

The Executive Engineer

} are *ex-officio* members.

Seven members are appointed by the local Government.

The following Municipal rates are levied ; 5 per cent. a year on rental value of Government buildings and Rs. 5 an acre on ground attached to Government buildings ; house-tax of 3 annas per mensem, bazaar and slaughter-house rents, and rents of foreshore.

The principal sources of income are bazaar and slaughter-house fees.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	1,253	3,325
Receipts	...	...	...	11,452	12,100
Expenditure	...	...	...	9,380	14,800
Closing balance	...	...	...	3,325	625

The indebtedness of the Minbu Municipality at the end of 1891-92 was as follows :—

Name of loan.	Original amount of loan.	Amount of liability at beginning of year.	Decrease during year.	Amount of liability at close of year.	Year in which whole liability will be discharged.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
For construction of bazaar.	7,000	5,440-5-11	1,777-2-0	3,663-3-11	1894

The Municipal Committee exercises the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

(ii) SALIN,—constituted 16th November 1887.

Population 10,345

The Deputy Commissioner

The Subdivisional Officer

The Mycök

The Senior Medical Officer

The Myothugyi

} are *ex-officio* members.

Five members are appointed by the local Government.

The following Municipal rates are charged: house-tax of 4 annas a house a month, which yielded Rs. 4,900.

The principal sources of income are taxes on houses, lands, and slaughter-house fees.

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	9,332	14,005
Receipts	...	...	...	...	15,059	15,290
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	10,386	23,800
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	14,005	5,495

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Minbu Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

Inspector of Post Offices.

One disbursing office, 2nd class, two sub and four branch offices.

Telegraph—

Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs; 3 offices.

Oil-wells—

There are 20 square miles of oil-bearing land in the Minbu district which have been demarcated into blocks of 1 square mile. Four blocks have been promised to applicants and 16 blocks are available on lease on certain terms laid down in Revenue Department Notification No. 69, dated the 9th April 1891.

Marine and Customs—Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a District Jail capable of accommodating 112 prisoners of all classes.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent. Allowance Rs. 50.

Population in 1891—

	Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	82	123
Civil	...	3
Female	...	2
Under-trial	7	20

Ecclesiastical—

The Chaplain of Thayetmyo visits Minbu periodically.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon 1

Hospital Assistants 5

There are three civil dispensaries in the district, namely, at Minbu, Pwinbwin, and Salin, where 3,223, 1,104, and 1,274 patients, respectively, were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There are three registering offices. The receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 180.

Judicial—Nil.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Yenagyaung— <i>conclud.</i>	Thazi— <i>concluded.</i>	Myinzaing. Thazi—Taingbyauk. Satpyagyin. Yehlyan. Thitkòkkwin. Òndwè. Sadaing. Sawmagyi. Thebyuchaung. Letpado. Nadaungya. Thazi (Thityugauk). Inbingan. Kunôn. Seiktha. Gônban. Ywathit. Kandaw. Sitkobin. In-u. Geobyan. Alebo. Kyaukpu. Kyaungbyauk. Ngasaung.
Taungdwingyi ... (<i>Taungdwingyi</i>).	Taungdwingyi ... (<i>Taungdwingyi</i>). Satthwa ... (<i>Satthwa</i>).	Taungdwingyi myoma. Kobin. Nadaungya. Kyakatkan. Pwinhla. Ye-u. Hingayaw. Kanha. Pandawngè. Ingôn. Kyetmauk. Wetkathe. Kyaungdaw-u. Letthit. Kalagan. Ywatha. Sugaukngè. Odeintaung. Nyaunggôn. Ingyingôn. Taungyaung. Sugaukkyi. Nyaunghmaw. Nyaungbinhla. Gônnyindan. Wetchingan. Myadaw. Pyinywa.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Taungdwingyi—concluded	Sathwa—concluded ...	Chaungnet. Pauktawgyi. Magyiyaung. Pyirma. Kinde. Nyaungwun. Thitya. Kinbyuntaung. Myindwin. Pandawgyi. Paukywa. Yebòk. Kyizeaing. Ohmauk. Simidwingyi. Ywamana. Ngwebo. Paukin. Mingwin. Thanlwingôn. Ma-u-aung. Sittha. Thilaywa. Nyagamo. Pyanyin. Pyingyaung. Gyogyang. Tandawgyi. Kyanzo. Thinganbut. Ngamin. Lêtha. Sathwa. Pindaing. Thadodan. Kanshè. Satpayagyin. Kandwin. Magyigôn. Shangaing. Pinmyaung. Kywebyugan. Samôn. Letpanshi. Zegyo. Hmòkshi. Inywagyì. Inwun. Yebyi. Kyetsha. Indaya. Pathwingyi. Simidunnghè. Payatkye. Kyetpyudaw. Kyundan.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Taungdwingyi— <i>concluded</i>	Sathwa— <i>concluded</i> . Myothit ... (<i>Myothit</i>).	Pyadu. Thetpotkôn. Kaywègan. Myothit. Pegan. Kyanigan. Lelu. Palinbya. Ôkshitgôn. Zibwin. Magyigôn. Zidaw. Inyôn. Kyaunggyi. Palingyi. Sitthalin. Matwè. Sadwè. Wagyi-aing. Nwahla. Panthwin myauk. Kanzwè. Shweban. Thaggyi. Hnawgun. Kangyi. Myoiulin. Sinbyuchi. Kanhlagyi. Nyaunggaing. Linlè. Tanyin. Sabagyigyat. Yaungmanga. Wetto. Myebyintha. Dôkhlaung. Kyat. Letthit, North. Kanu. Ngamyethna. Palandaing. Kaing. Kywechaung. Setwabya. Magyigôngyi. Ingywagyi. Twinle.
Natmauk ... (<i>Natmauk</i>).	... Natmauk ... (<i>Natmauk</i>).	... Natmauk myoma. Tagundaing. Kanbyo. Twingyi. Kyugyaung. Myindègyi

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Natmauk—concluded.	Natmauk—concluded.	Lebu. Lindalu. Yõnbingwet. Põndawbyit. Kyadu. Letkõkpin. Gwegyo. Taungywa. Sangan. Kalasibin. Pin myoma. Wetpo. Thamya. Kalamyaw. Engan. Ywamun. U-yin. Mõnzõk. Kadaw. Magigyõ. Kõnywa. Kyegyaung. Petthandaung. Aleywa. Sakanma. Satkyõ. Thichaung. Taungbet. Taungzin.
	Pin ... (Shwebandaw).	

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police	...	...	...	...	2
Inspectors ...	...	...	...	...	3
Chief Head constables	...	...	...	...	2
Head constables	...	...	...	...	9
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	8
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	5
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	9
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	...
First class constables	...	...	...	...	20
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	110
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	224
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	34
			Total	...	427*

*Military—**Magwe Military Police Battalion—*

This battalion is for the Minbu and Magwe districts.

Battalion Commandant ...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Commandants ...	...	...	...	2

* There are 34 mounted constables.

Inspector	...	...	...	...	...
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	8
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	9
Jemadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	13
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	18
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	18
Naiks	...	...	...	...	36
Buglers					
Sepoys, 1st grade	}	...	...	...	900
Sepoys, 2nd grade					
Sepoys, 3rd grade					
Total				...	1,006

Civil Police Stations.

Magwe.	Shwebandaw.	Kyaungdawya.*
Myothit.	Mahahlega.*	Myindëgyi.*
Thityagauk.*	Yenangyaung.	Ywathit.
Kòkkogwa.	Gyokòn.	Wagyiaing.*
Satthwa.	Yedwet.*	Taungdwingyi.
Pindaing.*	Gyogyang.*	Myingun.*
Natmauk.		

Military Police Posts.

Magwe.	Taungdwingyi.	Yenangyaung.
Natmauk.	Shwebandaw.	Myindëgyi.
	Gyogyang.	

*Military Force—Nil.**Cantonments—Nil.*

				Demand, 1891-92.
				Rs.
<i>Revenue.</i>				
Land revenue	...	...	...	} †
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...
Stamps { General and Judicial	...	...	...
{ Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	3,87,666
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	14,428
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	1,20,755
Total				5,22,849

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
				Rs.	Rs.
<i>District Fund.</i>					
Opening balance	...	...	...	5,029	8,434
Receipts	...	...	...	24,341	17,000
Expenditure	...	...	...	20,936	22,180
Closing balance	...	...	...	8,434	3,254

* Outposts.

| † Included under "Miscellaneous."

Oil-wells—

There are 26 demarcated square mile blocks of oil-bearing land in the Magwe district.

The oil-bearing area consists of—

- (i) an area including state wells, *i.e.*, wells which are the property of Government;
- (ii) an area assigned to native workers or twinzas and styled the native reserve,
- (iii) the remainder of the oil-bearing area.

Area No. (1) has been leased to the Burma Oil Company. Area No. (2) is reserved for native workers, who have the privilege, subject to conditions designed to secure their rights *inter se*, of digging wells in it. Each well is covered by a grant issued by Government to its owner. Of the remainder of the oil-bearing area (No. 3) about 4 square miles have been leased to the Burma Oil Company and an area of much the same size is about to be leased to the Lepel Griffin Syndicate. Grants of other blocks in the same area have been applied for by several other capitalists.

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There are 200,000 acres under cultivation in the district.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools for the district.

Public Works Department—

Under the charge of Executive Engineer, Minbu Division. There is one Sub-Engineer at Taungdwingyi.

*Railways—Nil**Municipal Towns—*

TAUNGDWINGYI,—constituted 16th November 1887.

Population	5,687.
The Deputy Commissioner, Magwe	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members.
The Subdivisional Officer, Public Works Department	...	...	...
The Township Officer...	...	...	...
The Subdivisional Officer	...	...	...

Six members are appointed by the local Government.

The following municipal taxes are levied: house-tax of 1 anna and 3 pies a house a month and a cart-tax of 2 annas a cart.

The principal sources of income are bazaar rents, sale of refuse, &c.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	5,857	7,665
Receipts	...	...	...	20,955	12,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	18,247	14,800
Closing balance	...	...	...	7,665	5,465

The Municipal Committee exercise the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

Town Committees--Nil.

Forest Department--

Included in Minbu Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests. An Assistant Conservator of Forests is stationed at Taungdwingyi.

Post Office--

One disbursing office, 2nd class, 3 sub and 5 branch offices.

Telegraph--Three offices.

Marine and Customs--

There is a launch attached to the district under the Deputy Commissioner.

Jail Department--

There is a District Jail of the 4th class at Magwe capable of accommodating 162 prisoners of all classes as well as 13 sick.

The Civil Surgeon is *ex-officio* Superintendent and receives an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem.

Population in 1891 was--

			Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	149	200
Civil	...	...	...	1
Female	...	...	2	...
Under-trial	...	...	5	13

There is a District Jail of the 4th class at Taungdwingyi capable of accommodating 63 prisoners, namely, 30 convicts, 6 female, 20 under-trial, and 7 sick. The Hospital Assistant is Superintendent. Allowance Rs. 50.

Population in 1891--

			Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	50	63
Civil	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	2
Under-trial	...	...	6	15

Ecclesiastical--Nil.

Medical--

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	5

There are four dispensaries in the district, namely, at Magwe, Taungdwingyi, Yenangyaung, and Natmauk, at which 5,118, 2,045, 677, and 1,843 patients respectively were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital--Nil.

Registration--

There are three Registering offices. The receipts in 1891-92 were Rs. 348.

Judicial--Nil.

Miscellaneous--Nil.

EASTERN DIVISION.

Area	...	...	13,050 square miles.
Population	...	...	550,283.
Headquarters...	...	...	Meiktila
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Commissioner, Eastern Division.

KYAUKSÈ DISTRICT.

Area (approximate)	...	...	1,050 square miles.
Population	...	...	126,622.
Headquarters	...	...	Kyauksè.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff ...	{	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Subdivisional Officer.
		Myoók, Treasury Officer.
		Extra Assistant Commissioner, Akunwun.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon.
		Executive Engineer.
		Two Assistant Engineers.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Kyauksè (<i>Kyauksè</i>).	Kyauksè* (<i>Kyauksè</i>).	} Nil.†
	Singaing (<i>Singaing</i>).	
	Minzu (<i>Minzu</i>).	
Myittha (<i>Myittha</i>).	Myittha (<i>Myittha</i>).	
	Sawhla (<i>Ywakainggyi</i>).	
	Paukmyaing (<i>Dayegaung</i>).	

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent of Police	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...	2
Chief Head constable	...	...	...	...	...	1
Head constables	...	...	...	...	...	7
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	3
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	6
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	...	7
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	...	28

* A separate township for the purposes of the Civil Justice Regulation only.

† Circles do not exist in this district.

First class constables	...	...	...	...	16
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	63
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	183
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	...	28
				Total	345

Civil Police Stations.

Kyauksè Town Guard.	Myittha.	Singaing.
Dayegaung.	Pyaukseikpin.*	Taungdaw.
Kyieik.*	Tamabin.*	Kumè.
Paleik.	Minzu.	Ingòn.*
		Ywakaingyi.

Military Police Posts.

Kyauksè.	|	Myittha.
----------	--	----------

<i>Revenue.</i>					Demand, 1891-92.
					Rs.
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	}
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps { General and Judicial... Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue...	...	...	...	...	1,71,770
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	3,87,689
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1,11,636
Total					6,710,95

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	5,913	20,749
Receipts	...	...	...	...	26,691	18,300
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	1,455	19,550
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	20,749	19,499

Survey and Settlement—

The district has been cadastrally surveyed and enquiries have been made by a Settlement Officer with a view to settlement. The report of the Settlement Officer is now under consideration.

Agriculture—

There are 124,744 acres actually under cultivation in the district, and 219,953 acres more available for cultivation.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools for the Kyauksè and Meiktila districts with headquarters at Meiktila.

Public Works Department—

One Executive Engineer.
Two Assistant Engineers.

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

Railway—

Stations at Paleik, Singaing, Bilin, Kyauksè, Minzu, Myittha, Kumè, and Thabyedaung on the Mandalay railway.

Municipal towns—

KYAUkse,—constituted 11th February 1888.

Population 7,201

The Deputy Commissioner	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members.
The Subdivisional Officer	
The Executive Engineer	
The Civil Surgeon	
The Superintendent of Police	
The Akunwun	
The Treasury Officer	

Seven members are appointed by the local Government.

There is a tax levied on houses in the Municipality.

The principal sources of income of the Municipality are—

- (1) the abovementioned tax ;
- (2) bazaar and slaughter-house rates.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	7,643	733
Receipts	...	...	...	10,611	23,600
Expenditure	...	...	...	17,521	28,600
Closing balance	...	...	...	733	—4,267

The Municipal Committee exercise the functions of the local Government under sections 7, 12, and 18, clause (a), of the *Cattle Trespass Act*, 1871, and all the functions of the Magistrate of the district under the Act, except the power of receiving and disposing of complaints under Chapter V, and the surpluses accruing under section 18 are placed to the credit of the Municipality.

*Town Committees—*Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Mandalay Forest division, Upper Burma circle, under a Deputy Conservator of Forests. There is a forest ranger at Myittha.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, and one branch office.

Telegraphs—

One office at Kyauksè.

*Marine and Customs—*Nil.

*Mail Department—*Nil.

*Ecclesiastical—*Nil.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon (uncovenanted)	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	3

There are two civil dispensaries in the district, namely, at Kyauksè and Myittha, at which 4,003 and 4,543 patients respectively were treated during the year 1891.

*Lock-hospital—*Nil.

*Registration—*Nil.

*Judicial—*Nil.

*Miscellaneous—*Nil.

MEIKTILA DISTRICT.

Area ... 3,000 square miles.
 Population ... 206,650.
 Headquarters ... Meiktila.
 Chief Civil Officer ... Deputy Commissioner.
 Assistant Commissioner on special duty.

Headquarters staff { Myoòk, Treasury Officer.
 Myoòk, Akunwun.
 Myoòk, Township Officer.
 Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
 Superintendent of Police.
 Executive Engineer.
 Honorary Assistant Engineer.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Meiktila (<i>Meiktila</i>).	Meiktila (<i>Meiktila</i>).	Meiktila myoma. Ywathit. Tanaunggan. Kyaungywa. Nyaunggan. Kaleingyi. Magyizu. Thapan. Pyintha. Magyigôn. Ingôn. Kywèdalin. Ywama. Ôkpo. Kadugan. Thaminbyo. Tandaw. Shwezitsin. Aungtha. Mwe. Ywathit. Myingan. Thigôn. Ingyingôn. Môngdaing. Yewe. Ôhndôn. Uyin. Thitseinbin. Thabyegôn. Suyittan. Ôndôn. Tabyaw. Kanni. Kywègan. In. Kanni. Nyaunggôn.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Meiktila— <i>concluded</i> .	Meiktila— <i>concluded</i> .	Mya. Natsingan. Kòkkogôn. Shandè. Hlèbwè. Wayôn. Myaungbauk.
Mahlaing (<i>Mahlaing</i>).	... Mahlaing (<i>Mahlaing</i>).	... Mahlaing myoma. Thapangan. Kanbanbyu. Thègyun. Ledaoh. Mônbin. Thadun. Yônbinzauk. Kyatsè. Kynthia. Kôndè. Theingôn, South. Ywadan. Legyi, East. Thayetkan. Myethhiggin. Wakwa. Thègan. Sôndwin, South. Sôndwin, North. Kangyi Kunhnitchet. Ôk. Mingyaung. Kyauktan. Myinuhlè. Yedwet. Panaing. Wunbèlu. Pandaw. Myindwin. Myauklè. Nyaunggan. Yôndaw. Natsingôn. Ôkpogan. Ôhnèzu. Kugyi. Nyanngôk. Thôndaung. Thetngègyin. Kywègyan. Chinya. Tamagyi, East. Tamagyi, West. Kywègyaung. Shawgan.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
	Pindale (<i>Pindale</i>).	Pindale myoma. Thapan. Inyin. Kampatlè. Thòndaungaing.
Wundwin (<i>Wundwin</i>).	... Wundwin (<i>Wundwin</i>).	Wundwin myoma. Taungbo. Pyaswe E. Palangan. Pènatha. Kandaw. Kôngyi. Kaladaung. Tihlaing. Teingan. Payagôn. Tamagôn. Nyaungaing. Kanbamayin. Magyigan. Payôn. Chaukkwè. Ywagyi. Myedainggan. Payazu. Dainggaungôn. Thanatkadaw. Thinganswè. Ingan. Ahleywa. Tangan. Thama. Yaukyo. Gonnyinnwè. Ywapalè. Pyungan. Kyidainggôn. Sameikshè. Myezo. Kanshe. Mèdaw. Yinmayo. Thanbwè. Bwegyaw. Thayagôn. Taungdi. Thagaya. Yinzin. Thèbôn. Theinywa. Thègôn. Kyaukpana. Hanza. Wuntha. Shwedaung. Thakutmyin.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Wundwin— <i>continued.</i>	Wundwin— <i>concluded.</i>	Kaing. Zayathingyan. Kywèdat. Byingyi. Sadaung. Sinchidaing. Chinthelet. Ywashè. Myogyi. Yòzôn. Kòkkozu. Kuni. Wetlet. Nyaungdo. Subyugan. Yogan. Pyashwè, West. Nyaungòkpi. Thi. Yewe. Suban.
	Thazi (<i>Thazi</i>).	... Hlaingdet. Tawgin. Nyaungbinhla. Myingyan. Minhla. Thazi. Bogôn. Kungyanyo. Nyaungdo. Thamangan. Inwun. Kòkkobauk. Hnangan. Kyetsugôn. Kòkkozu (i). Kanthit. Zibinbauk. Ywamuntha. Aungtha. Magyigan. Kywèlebin. Katkyi-in. Hingutpin. Thaumunsagôn. Nyaunggan. Yòndaw. Aingdan. Kanswè. Lônpan. Kinlu. Kìndè. Kandaung. Kwetngè. Kyat. Shwepadaing. Mauklauk.

Subdivison.	Township.	Circle.
Wundwin—concluded ...	Thazi—concluded ...	Padwin. Inôn. Uyin. Chaukpin. Tamôngan. Nyaunggaing. Kôndaung. Apyauk. Kayosegyi. Kabyu. Myingwet, South. Myingwet, North. Waba. Kangyi.

*Strength of Police Force—**Civil—*

Superintendent	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendents of Police	...	...	...	2
Inspectors	...	...	...	2
Chief head constable	...	...	...	1
Head constables	...	...	...	7
First class sergeants	...	...	...	3
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	6
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	8
Mounted constables	...	...	...	28
First class constables	...	...	...	17
Second class constables	...	...	...	72
Third class constables	...	...	...	201
Fourth class constables	...	...	...	11

Total ... 359

*Military Police—**The Yamèthin Battalion, Meiktila detachment.*

Commandant	...	...	...	...
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	1
Jemadars	...	...	...	3
Havildars	...	...	...	6
Naiks	...	...	...	9
Sepoys, 1st grade	...	...	...	11
Sepoys, 2nd grade	...	...	...	26
Sepoys, 3rd grade	...	...	...	172

Total ... 228

Civil Police Stations.

Meiktila.	Thazi.	Pindalè.
Mahlaing.	Shanmangè.	Môndaing.*
Wundwin.	Hlaingdet.*	Aingtha.*
Kôkkozu.	Kyatsakan.*	Hnawgan.*
Tanaungan.*	Pyinyaung*	

Military Police Posts.

Meiktila.	Mahlaing.	Wundwin.
-----------	-----------	----------

* Outposts.

Military Force—

MEIKTILA—

Detachment 2nd Oxfordshire L.I. and 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

Cantonments—Meiktila.

					Actuals. 1891-92.	Estimate. 1892-93.
<i>Cantonment Fund.</i>						Rs.
Opening balance
Receipts	4,800
Expenditure	4,700
Closing balance	100

					Demand, 1891-92.	
<i>Revenue.</i>					Rs.	
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stamps	{	General and Judicial	...	...	...	...
		Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	...	1,01,778
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	...	17,765
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	41,860
Total					...	1,61,403

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

					Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	...	7,202	13,663
Receipts	...	...	...	...	24,778	27,300
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	18,317	29,380
Closing balance	...	...	...	...	13,663	12,083

Survey and Settlement—

Settlement operations are in progress in a part of the district, but no settlement of the revenue has been completed yet.

Agriculture—

There are 136,325 acres under cultivation in the district.

Education—

The district shares with Kyauksè the services of a Deputy Inspector of Schools.

*Public Works Department—*Nil.

*Railway Department—*Nil.

*Municipal towns—*Nil.

*Town Committee—*Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Mandalay Forest division of the Western circle, Upper Burma, under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, one sub and three branch offices.

Telegraph—

One office at Meiktila and one combined with post office at Thazi, Meiktila road.

*Marine and Customs—*Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a District Jail of the 4th class capable of accommodating 177 prisoners of all classes.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent. Allowance Rs. 50 a month.

The population in 1891 was—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	128	157
Civil	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	3	3
Under-trial	...	...	...	7	23

Ecclesiastical—

Visited once a month by Chaplain of Mandalay.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	4

There are three civil dispensaries in the district, namely, at Meiktila, Wundwin, and Mahlaing, at which 1,985, 1,462, and 1,710 patients, respectively, were treated during the year 1891.

*Lock-hospital—*Nil.

Registration—

There is a registration office in the Meiktila Cantonment and the Cantonment Magistrate is Registering Officer.

*Judicial—*Nil.

Miscellaneous—

The total rainfall recorded during 1891 was 23'71 inches.

YAMÈTHIN DISTRICT.

Area (approximate)	...	...	...	3,000 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	160,662.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Yamèthin.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	{	Myoók, Registering and Subdivisional Officer.
		Myoók, Treasury Officer.
		Myoók, Akunwun.
		Myoók.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Commandant, Military Police Battalion.
		Assistant Commandant.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Assistant Conservator of Forests.
		Two Executive Engineers.
		Assistant Engineer.
		District Traffic Superintendent (Burma State Railway).
Inspector of Post Offices.		
Deputy Inspector of Schools.		

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Yamèthin. (<i>Yamèthin</i>).	Yamèthin (<i>Yamèthin</i>)	... Yamèthin myoma. Kalaywa. Gyobinthamônangôn. Kôntha. Pauktaw. Indin, North. Ywatha. Myinna. Kyaungywa. Nyaunglun, East. Naungthinka. Shaukkôn. Pyadaik. Kyabin-in. Zidaw. Kangyi. Nagu. Kantha. Hnggethaik. Napugyin. Kadin. Thapangôn. Pandaw. Kanbe. Tabaukkôn, North. Tabaukkôn, South. Chaungywa. Nyaunggaing. Shwenyaungbu.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Yamèthin— <i>concluded</i> ...	Yamèthin— <i>concluded</i> .	Theingôn. Myohla. Paukaing. Badda. Baw. Ingyingan, South. Ingyingan, North. Chinzu. Hlwabôn. Nyaungngabin. Inbin, South. Nyaunglun, West. Talaingthè. Twinywa. Nato. Tandaw. Letpangôn. Zenyaunggaing. Waddi. Segyi. Inbinyo. Kanyogyi. Taungbo. Kyigyaung. Thekkegyin. Pinthaung. Schnitywa. Pawthwe. Tanaunggôn. Khanbu. Kyaukmyaung. Inhla Shwebu. Kama. Aingyah. Sigôn. Teingan. Hmansi. Natsingyi. Yadangôn. Nyaungainggôn. Kyizu. Wagôn. Hnanlôn. Thayetpin. Yôngôn. Sebintha. Thitsè. Kyauksa. Temyin. Htaukkyanyin. Dahagôn.
Pyawbwè (<i>Pyawbwè</i>).	Pyawbwè (<i>Pyawbwe</i>).	Pyawbwè myoma. Lungin. Magyiyo. Kyiyaing. Thitsôn.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pyawbwè— <i>continued</i> ...	Pyawbwè— <i>concluded</i> ...	Pyaunggaung. Zaunggyandaung. Kyauksè. Sugyingèn. Payagyi. Gyogòn. Kyetti. Thazi. Gwebinyo. Thabyeyo. Hingutaing. Thônbatli. Ôkpo. Ôkshitkôn. Nato. Thanatkan. Maywe. Inywa. Sinwin. Pauktaw. Yogyi. Nyaungyan. Ôksarwe. Zidawaing. Megòn. Nyaungywe. Tayangaw. Thetkegyin. Mawe. Nyaungnwe. Thabyebin. Nyangan. Tawbyaik. Palan. Natmyaung. Mezali-aing. Minywa. Alegòn. Baywa. Talainggòn. Wetlet. Myaungthit. Kanbyu. Poywa. Shawbyugòn.
	Yindaw (<i>Yindaw</i>).	Yindaw myoma. Teinde. Pinmyaing. Sadaung. Tandaw. Letthegyo. Kangauk. Chaungmagyi. Wayindòk. Taungli. Anaukkan.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Pyawbwè—concluded.	Yindaw—concluded.	Yanaung myoma. Seikgyo. Thapangyaung. Letha. Shabyugôn. Chinbyetkyin. Hnangôn. Myaukseik. Kālaywa. Shauksi. Myindè. Nganzin. Shanzu. Kaede. Tawdwin. Kyini. Natsônmau. Thazi. Thirtsôn. Gwegôn. Ingôn. Telebin. Gegyi. Kyaukpya. Seywa. Kangyi. Thaikmyaung.

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent	...	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	...	3
Head constables	...	...	...	...	9
First class sergeants	...	...	...	...	3
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	...	3
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	...	10
Mounted constables	...	...	...	...	35
First class constables	...	...	...	...	75
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	238
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	...

Total ... 378

Military Police—

The Yamèthin Military Police Battalion is an amalgamated battalion for the Kyauksè, Meiktila, and Yamèthin districts. Its strength is as follows:—

Battalion Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Second-in-Command	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...	1
Subadar-Major	...	...	...	...	1
Subadars	...	...	...	...	13
Jemadars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	10
Jemadars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	12
Havildars, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	27
Havildars, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	49

Naiks	...	...	...	...	...	53
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sepoys, 1st grade	}	...	...	...	...	1,270
Sepoys, 2nd grade						
Sepoys, 3rd grade						

Total ... 1,437

Civil Police Stations.

Yamèthin.	Hlawbôn.*	Aungôn.*
Shwenyaungbin.	Hlawzin.*	Kangyi.*
Nyaunggaing.	Nyaunggyan.	Yamèthin Railway Station.
Kyundôn.	Pyawbwè.	Theingôn.*
Yanaung.	Yadan.	
Myohla.*	Yindaw.	

Military Police Posts.

Yindaw.	Pyawbwè.	Hlawbôn.
Hlawzin.	Kyundôn.	Pyingaung.

					Demand, 1891-92.	
<i>Revenue.</i>					Rs.	
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	} †
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps { General and Judicial { Postage and Telegraph	...	...	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	1,45,818
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	7,641
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	52,103
Total					...	2,05,562

† Included under "Miscellaneous."

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>District Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	12,030	24,080
Receipts	...	...	...	21,420	15,920
Expenditure	...	...	...	9,370	13,660
Closing balance	...	...	...	24,080	26,340

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There are 1,00,125 acres actually under cultivation in the district.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools in charge of the Yamèthin and Pyinmana districts.

* Outposts.

Public Works Department—

Two Executive Engineers.
One Assistant Engineer.

Railway—

A District Traffic Superintendent for the Burma State Railway has his headquarters at Yamèthin.

Municipal towns—

YAMETHIN,—constituted 31st May 1888.

Population 6,584.

The Deputy Commissioner	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members,
The Headquarters Magistrate	
The Superintendent of Police	
The Civil Surgeon ...	
The Executive Engineer	
The Township Officer	

and five members are appointed by the local Government.

The following taxes are levied :—

- (i) a tax on houses ;
- (ii) a tax on carts.

The principal sources of Municipal income are—

- (a) the taxes specified above ;
- (b) bazaar and slaughter-house rates.

				Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
<i>Municipal Fund.</i>				Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	...	...	...	1,511	5,131
Receipts	...	...	...	13,891	13,900
Expenditure	...	...	...	10,271	12,000
Closing balance	...	...	...	5,131	7,031

*Town Committees—*Nil.

Forest Department—

Included partly in the Pyinmana and partly in the Mandalay Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under Deputy Conservators of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, and one sub-office.

Telegraph—

One office at Yamèthin.

*Marine and Customs—*Nil.

Jail Department—

There is a Jail capable of accommodating 56 prisoners, namely, 30 convicts, 6 female, and 20 under-trial. In addition to the above there is accommodation for 7 sick prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent. Allowance Rs. 50.
Population in 1891—

					Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	...	65	90
Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	1	3
Under-trial	...	...	...	...	6	21

Ecclesiastical—Nil.

Medical—

Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	...	6

There is a civil dispensary at Yamèthin at which 3,668 patients were treated during the year 1891.

Lock-hospital—Nil.

Registration—

There is one registering office.

Judicial—Nil.

Miscellaneous—Nil.

PYINMANA DISTRICT.

Area (approximate)	...	...	...	6,000 square miles.
Population	...	...	...	56,349.
Headquarters	...	...	...	Pyinmana.
Chief Civil Officer	...	...	...	Deputy Commissioner.

Headquarters staff	{	Extra Assistant Commissioner and Subdivisional Officer and Akunwun.
		Myoók, Township and Treasury Officer.
		Superintendent of Police.
		Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
		Deputy Conservator of Forests.
		Superintendent of Post Offices.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Eastern (<i>Pyinmana</i>).	Pyinmana (<i>Pyinmana</i>).	Thasi. Mingala. Gôndan. Yanaung. Chan-E. Shwekyi. Masoyein. Shwebo. Myocha. Ywagauk. (Thityagôn). (Chaungsauk). (Letpangôn). (Ngwehlangôn). (Koywa). (Yeasin). (Thabyegôn). Thabyebin. Kinmudan. Nyaugbintha. Thanatpin. Nyaunggôn. Shangugyi. Taungtha. Kanh. Thabyehla. Thetngègyin. Yaukthwa In. Milaunggôn. Seiknandôn. Seiknandôn Shanywa. Pyankabye. Gyinlo. Mèzalgôn. Old Pyinmana. Chaingywa.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Eastern— <i>continued</i> ...	Paunglaung (<i>Kyidaunggan</i>). ...	Taungwin. (Pyauggaunggyi). (Dobinaung). (Okshitgôn). (Yeni). (Inbin). Ela. (Yônbin). (Thawhwawgôn). (Sinsu). Pyiwin. (Pyiwin village). (Chayagôn). Aunggôn. Gônwinaing. Sainggaungyo. Natthaye. Zibyubin. { Wetkabu. { Nyobin. { Ngakaungkan. { Ywatha. * { Kyein In. { Myauklittgôn. { Kyungôn. { Léwaing. { Thitlélôn. Sinthewa. (Kyun U). (Hnandaw). (Thanatpin). (Kyidaung). (Kyidaung village). (Wetsu). (Mindégwin). (Thinhi In). (Tègyigôa). (Gwegôn). (Seinsabin). (Hmaudaw). (Kyunyaung). (Tantabin). (Kwetugyi). (Kwetugak). (Mèbawk). (Ngotchaung). (Wègyi). (Zigaing). Shwebe. (Shwebe village). (Aingsauk). (Thittat). (Taungwin). (Wègyi). Shwemyo. (Shwemyo, West).

* Formerly the Wetkabu myothugyiship; converted into ywathugyiships in December 1891.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Eastern—concluded ...	Paunglaung—concluded.	(Zayatgyi). (Budayôn). (Ywesu). (Thabyechaung). (Kyaukkwet). (Pogun). (Tègôn). (Nanaw). (Thagyiwin). Taungpulu. (Kantha). (Thayetók). (Gyogôn). (Thabyegôn). (Ôpo). Ye-e. (Shadaw). (Nyaunggôn). (Ye-e village). Thèbyu. (Thèbyu village). (Kyaukkwet). (Thayetpin). (Kaula, West). (Taunggwe). Gwegyi. Pyagaung. (Lètha). (Hlèpyingwè). (Ôkhnèda). (Pyòkkwe). (Wegyi). (Kyalengôn). (Gônmingwin). Thittun. Banpa. Kodit.
Western (Lèwè).	... Wanwègôn (Lèwè).	... Lèwè. Indaingtha. Dodan. Bawdigôn. Thitseibing. Kayangaing. Yeosin. Mweyo. Kyaungsu. Mweyòkadôn. Thegaw. Kuthabeik. Kyaungye. Naungbo. Thabyebin. Milaunggôn. Gyogôn. Shachaung.

Subdivision.	Township.	Circle.
Western—concluded ...	Wanwègôn—concluded.	Yabein. Wetlet. Sibaing. Palwe. Madawbin. Thayetchaung. Chaungtein. Kyesan. Padaukgôn. Minbyin. (Pinnngamyang). (Kôntha). (Upper Minbyin). (Mayinkin). (Chaunggwa). (Lower Minbyin). Yanaungmyin. (Zibyugôn). (Hmandaw). (Nyaungchedauk). (Kyunditpe). (Thitngegyin). (Ainggye).
	Taungnyo (<i>Taungnyo</i>).	... Taungnyo. (Thaikinyaung). (Mathein). (Kyaungsu). (Mayankôn). (Manlebin). (Ainggye). (Bôktaung). (Tetshein). (Ywatha). (Lebyinma). (Myetme). Thechaung. Thanbayagôn. Lema. (Chweshin). (Milaunggôn). (Maungyan). (Zalaung). (Thabyegôn). (Ledagyi).

Strength of Police Force—

Civil—

Superintendent of Police	...	...	...	1
Assistant Superintendent of Police	...	...	...	1
Inspectors	...	...	...	4
Head constables	...	...	...	10
First class sergeants	...	...	...	3
Second class sergeants	...	...	...	3
Third class sergeants	...	...	...	10
Mounted constables	...	...	...	35

Civil—concluded.

First class constables	...	...	...	...	81
Second class constables	...	...	...	...	234
Third class constables	...	...	...	...	—
				Total	382

Military—

Yamèthin Battalion, Pyinmana detachment.

Commandant	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Commandant	...	...	...	...	...
Subadars	...	...	...	...	...
Jemedars	...	...	...	...	5
Havildars	...	...	...	...	8
Naiks	...	...	...	...	5
Sepoys, 1st grade	...	...	...	...	5
Sepoys, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	19
Sepoys, 3rd grade	...	...	...	...	153
				Total	195

Civil Police Stations.

Pyinmana.	Railway Station.	Lèwè.	Minbyin.* Madawbin. Naungbo.* Thawati.*
Pyinmana		Mingón.	
Ela.		Kyethaungdaung.*	
Yezin.		Shwemyo.	
Taungnyo.		Kyidaungyan. Kyidaung.	

Military Police Posts.

Ledagyi.	Lewe.
Pyinmana.	Aingge.

					Demand, 1891-92.
					Rs.
	<i>Revenue.</i>				
Land revenue	...	...	...	...	...
Fisheries, sea and inland	...	...	...	...	}
Salt excise	...	...	...	...
Excise on spirits, opium, &c.	...	...	...	...
Stamps	...	...	...	...
	{	General and Judicial	...	...	}
	{	Postage and Telegraph	...	...
Thathameda revenue	...	...	...	...	89,549
Revenue on State lands	...	...	...	...	14,966
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	79,907
				Total	1,84,422

* Included under "Miscellaneous."

<i>District Fund.</i>	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	1,439	1,539
Receipts	1,648	1,680
Expenditure	1,548	1,740
Closing balance	1,539	1,479

Survey and Settlement—Nil.

Agriculture—

There are 24,434 acres actually under cultivation.

Education—

There is a Deputy Inspector of Schools for the Yamèthin and Pyinmana districts (headquarters Yamèthin).

Public Works Department—Nil.

Railways—Nil.

Municipal towns—

PYINMANA,—constituted 29th March 1888.

Population	12,926
The Deputy Commissioner	} are <i>ex-officio</i> members.
The Subdivisional Officer	
The Civil Surgeon	
The Superintendent of Police	
The Myoók	

Six members are appointed by the local Government.

The Municipal taxes levied are tax on houses and on carts.

The principal sources of Municipal revenue are bazaar and slaughter-house fees and house-tax.

<i>Municipal Fund.</i>	Actuals, 1891-92.	Estimate, 1892-93.
	Rs.	Rs.
Opening balance	16,122	11,316
Receipts	36,079	34,700
Expenditure	40,885	35,500
Closing balance	11,316	10,516

Town Committees—Nil.

Forest Department—

Included in the Pyinmana Forest division of the Upper Burma circle under a Deputy Conservator of Forests.

Post Office—

One disbursing office, 2nd class, and one branch office.

Telegraph—

One office at Pyinmana.

*Marine and Customs—Nil.**Jail Department—*

There is a Jail capable of accommodating 56 prisoners, namely, convicts 30, under-trial 20, female 6. In addition to the above there is accommodation for 7 sick prisoners.

The Civil Surgeon is Superintendent.

The population in 1891 was—

				Average.	Maximum.
Convicts	...	...	...	51	66
Civil	...	...	...	...	...
Female	...	...	...	...	...
Under-trial	...	...	...	5	15

*Ecclesiastical—Nil.**Medical—*

Civil Surgeon (uncovenanted)	...	...	...	1
Hospital Assistants	...	...	...	2

There are three civil dispensaries in the Pyinmana district, namely, Pyinmana, Pyinmana town, and Lewe, at which 3,779, 4,103, and 1,677 patients respectively were treated during the year 1891.

*Lock-hospital—Nil.**Registration—*

There is a registering office.

*Judicial—Nil.**Miscellaneous—Nil.*

PART IV—MISCELLANEOUS.

LIST OF POST OFFICES.

NOTE.

B1=Branch office, 1st class.
 B2=Branch office, 2nd class.
 S=Sub-office.
 TS=Town sub-office.
 SC=Sub-office, combined.

AWSO=In account with sub-office.
 H=Head office.
 TS=Town sub-office, combined.
 C=Combined post and telegraph office.

N.B.—The Rangoon Garrison Division and the Rangoon Special Defences Division are under the control of the Military Department.

LOWER BURMA.

Akyab district.

Akyab (Head office, 1st class).
 Maungdaw, S.
 Paletwa, B1.
 Kyauktaw, B1.
 Buthidaung, B2.
 Letmaseik, B2.
 Mahamuni, B2.
 Minbya, B2.
 Myaungbwè, B2.

Myohaung, B2.
 Netraung, B2.
 Nga Kura Bazaar, B2 (*a.w. Maungdaw, S.O.*).
 Satrogya, S.
 Pauktaw, B2.
 Pônagyun, B2.
 Rathedaung, B2.
 Thegan, B2.

Kyaukpyu district.

Kyaukpyu (Head office, 2nd class).
 Ramree, S.
 An, B2.
 Cheduba, B2.

Kyauknimaw, B2 (*a.w. Ramree, S.O.*).
 Minbyin, B2.
 Myebôn, B2.
 Sani, B2.

Sandoway district.

Sandoway (Head office, 2nd class).
 Kyemtale, B2.

Taungup, B1.
 Gwa, B2.

Rangoon and Hanthawaddy districts.

Rangoon (Head office, 1st class).
 Rangoon, Cantonment, T.S.
 Rangoon, Kemmendine, T.S.C.
 Rangoon, Pazundaung, T.S.
 Rangoon, Soorti Bazaar, T.S.
 Insein, S.
 Tunte, S.C.
 Hmawbi, B1.

Taikgyi, B1.
 Elephant Point, B2.
 Kanbè, B2.
 Kawhmu, B2.
 Kungyangôn, B2.
 Ôlkan, B2.
 Pyawbwè, B2.
 Tanmanaing, B2.

Pegu district.

Pegu (Head office, 2nd class), C.
 *Kyauktan, S.C.
 Dabein, B1.
 Hlègu, S.
 Kamamat, B1.
 Kawa, S.
 Pagu, B2.

Thabyegan, B1.
 Syriam, B1.
 Kadapanat, B2 (*a.w. Kyauktan, S.O.*).
 Payagale, B2.
 Tawa, B2.
 Thôngwa, B2 (*a.w. Kyauktan, S.O.*)

* Authorized to receive unpaid articles of the letter mail direct.

Tharrawaddy district.

Tharrawaddy (Head office, 2nd class).	Sitkwin, B1.
Gyobingauk, S.	Thônzè, B1.
Letpadan, S.	Monyo, B2.
Zigón, S.	Nattalin, B2.
Kin, B2 (<i>a.w. Zigón, S.O.</i>).	Ôkpo, B2.
Mingyi, B2.	Tapun, B2 (<i>a.w. Zigon, S.O.</i>).
Minhla, B2.	Teindaw, B2.

Prome district.

Prome (Head office, 2nd class).	Kyithe, B2.
Paungdè, S.	Padaung, B2.
Thègôn, B1.	Paukkaung, B2.
Hmawza, B2.	Shwedaung, B2.

Thóngwa district.

Ma-ubin (Head office, 2nd class), C.	Pyapôn, B1.
*Yandoon, S.C.	Wakamè, S.
Dedayè, B1.	Pyindaye, B2.
Danubyu, B1.	Shwelaung, B2.
Kyaiklât, B1.	Taungbogyi, B2.
Pantanaw, B1.	Sagagyi, B2.

Bassein district.

Bassein (Head office, 2nd class).	Labutta, B2.
Myaungmya, B1.	Ngaputaw, B2.
Kangyidaung, B2.	Thabaung, B2.
Ngathainggyaung, S.C.	Thayetgôn, B2.
Kyônpyaw, B2 (<i>a.w. Ngathainggyaung, S.O.</i>).	Yegy, B2 (<i>a.w. Ngathainggyaung, S.O.</i>).
Diamond Island, B2.	

Henzada district.

Henzada (Head office, 2nd class).	Kyangan, B2 (<i>a.w. Mynaung, S.O.</i>).
Lemyethna, S.C.	Dambe, B2.
Myanaung, S.	Mataungda, B2.
Ôkpo, B1.	Zalun, B2.
Kanaung, B2 (<i>a.w. Myanaung, S.O.</i>).	

Thayetmyo district.

Thayetmyo (Head office, 2nd class).	Kama, B2.
Allanmyo, S.	Mindôn, B2.
Minhla, S. C.	Shandatgyi, B1.
Sinbaungwè, B1.	

Amherst district.

Moulmein (Head office, 1st class).	Kyôndo, B2.
Daingwunkwin, T.S.C.	Mudôn, B2.
Mupun, T.S.C.	Ngabyema, B2.
Amherst, S.C.	Pa-an, B2.
Kawkareik, S.C.	Pagat, B2.
Papun, S.	Paung, B2.
*Thatôn, S.C.	Shwegôn, B2.
Kado, B1.	Theinzeik, B2.
Chaungzôn, B2.	Ye, B2 (<i>a.w. Amherst, S.O.</i>).
Hlaingbwè, B2.	Zathabyin, B2.

Tavoy district.

Tavoy (Head office, 2nd class).	Thayetchaung, B2.
---------------------------------	-------------------

Mergui district.

Mergui (Head office, 2nd class).

Toungoo district.

Toungoo (Head office, 2nd class).	|	Ôktwin, B2.
Myohla, B2.		Tabaye, B1.
Kanyutkwin, B2.		Yedashe, B2.

Shwegyin district.

Shwegyin (Head office, 2nd class).	|	Nyaunglebin, B1.	} (a.w. <i>Pyuntaza</i> , S.O.).
*Bilin, S.C.		Kyauktaga, B2.	
*Kyaikto, S.C.		Kyaukkyi, B2.	
*Pyuntaza, S.		Winpadaw, B2.	
		Myitkyo, B2, C.	

UPPER BURMA.

Mandalay district.

Mandalay (Head office, 1st class).	|	Maymyo, S.C.
Fort Dufferin, T.S.		Thabeitkyin, S.C.
Mandalay Shore, S.C.		Singu, B1 (a.w. <i>Mandalay Shore</i> , S.O.).
Mandalay Town, T.S.		
Amarapura, B2.		Thibaw, B1, C. (a.w. <i>Maymyo</i> , S.O.).

Bhamo district.

Bhamo (Head office, 2nd class).	|	Shwegu, S.C.
Mogaung, S.		Sinbo, S.C.
Sikaw, B2.		Myitkyina, S.
Fort Harrison, B1 (a.w. <i>Myitkyina</i> , S.O.).		Mannaung, B2.
		Kamaing, B1 (a.w. <i>Mogaung</i> , S.O.).

Katha district.

Katha (Head office, 2nd class).	|	Kyanhnyat, B2.
Indaw, S.		Pinlèbu, S.C.
Mansi, S.		Wuntho, S.
Tigyaing, S.		Moda, B2.
Mawlu, S.		Banmauk, B1.
Mawhun, B1 (a.w. <i>Mawlu</i> , S.O.)		

Ruby Mines district.

Mogòk (Head office, 2nd class), C.	|	Kyatpyin B2 (a.w. <i>Shwenaungbin</i> , S.O.).
Bernardmyo, S.C.		
Shwenaungbin, S.C.*		Momeik, B2, C.

Shwebo district.

Shwebo (Head office, 2nd class), C.	|	Kambalu, S.
Shwebo Cantonment, S.C.		Kyaukmaung, S.C.
Kinu, B2.		Sheinmaga, B1.
Male, B1.		

Ye-u district.

Ye-u (Head office, 2nd class), C.	|	Tabayin, B1.
Taze, B2.		

Sagaing district.

Sagaing (Head office, 2nd class).	|	Sagaing, R.S. B1.
Myotha, S.		Chaungu, B2 (a.w. <i>Myinmu</i> , S.O.).
Ywataung, S.		Tada-u, B2.
*Myinmu, S.C.		

Lower Chindwin district.

Mônnya (Head office, 2nd class).	|	Kani, B2.
Fort White, S.		Tiddin, B1 (a.w. <i>Fort White</i> , S.O.).

* Authorized to receive unpaid articles of the letter mail direct.

Upper Chindwin district.

Kindat (Head office, 2nd class).	Yazagyö, B1 (<i>a.w. Kalemjö, S.O.</i>).
*Mingin, S.C.	Paungbyin, S.
*Kalemjö, S.	*Tamu, S.C.
*Kalewa, S.	Kanchaung, B2 (<i>a.w. Kalemjö</i>
Homalin, B2 (<i>a.w. Paungbyin, S.O.</i>).	S.O.)
Fort White, S.	Sittaung, B2.

Myingyan district.

Myingyan (Head office, 2nd class).	Sattein, B2 (<i>a.w. Kyaukpadaung</i>
Pagan, S.	S.O.).
Kyaukpadaung, S.	Natogyi, B1.
	Salè, B1.

Pakòkku district.

Pakòkku (Head office, 2nd class).	Yawdwün, B2 (<i>a.w. Pauk, S.O.</i>).
Pauk, S.	Haka, S.
Gangaw, S.	Kan, S.
Myaing, B1.	Yesagyö, B1.
Falam, S.	Rawvan, B1 (<i>a.w. Kan, S.O.</i>).

Minbu district.

Minbu (Head office, 2nd class).	Legaing, B2.
Salin, S.C.	Pwinbyin, B1.
Sinbyugyun, S.C.	Sagu, B1.
Mapè, B1.	

Magwe district.

Magwe (Head office, 2nd class).	Ywathit, B1.
Taungdwingyi, S.C.	Sathwa, B2 (<i>a.w. Taungdwingyi,</i>
Yenangyaung, S.C.	S.O.).
Natmauk, S.	Shwebandaw, B1 (<i>a.w. Natmauk,</i>
Gyokôn, B2.	S.O.).
	Myothit, B1 (<i>a. w. Natmauk, S.O.</i>).

Kyauksè.

Kyauksè (Head office, 2nd class), C.	Myittha, B1.
--------------------------------------	--------------

Meiktila district.

Meiktila (Head office, 2nd class).	Meiktila Road, S.C.
Mahlaing, B1.	Wundwin, B1.

Yamèthin district.

Yamèthin (Head office, 2nd class).	Pyawbwè, S.
------------------------------------	-------------

Pyinmana district.

Pyinmana (Head office, 2nd class).	Lèwè, B1.
------------------------------------	-----------

Northern Shan States.

Lashio (Head office, 2nd class), C.

Southern Shan States.

Fort Stedman (Head office, 2nd class),	Monè, B1.
C.	Soikaw, B2.
Thamakan, S.C.	

MAIL SERVICES.

• BURMA CIRCLE.

Imperial Mail Lines.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE DIVISION.			
Prome	Thayetmyo	} Steamer.
Thayetmyo	Minhla ...	...
Minhla	Minbu ...	...
Minbu	Yenangyaung	...	
Yenangyaung	Sinbyugyun...	...	
Sinbyugyun	Sale ...	...
Sale	Pagan ...	...
Pagan	Pakókku ...	...
Pakókku	Myingyan ...	...
Myingyan	Mandalay ...	...
Mandalay	Myingyan ...	410	
Myingyan	Pakókku ...	...
Pakókku	Pagan ...	...
Pagan	Sale ...	...
Sale	Sinbyugyun...	...	
Sinbyugyun	Yenangyaung	...	
Yenangyaung	Minbu ...	...
Minbu	Minhla	...	
Minhla	Thayetmyo...	...	
Thayetmyo	Prome	...	
Rangoon	Insein ...	9	} Railway.
Insein	Hmawbi ...	15½	
Hmawbi	Taikgyi ...	17	
Taikgyi	Okkan ...	15	
Okkan	Tharrawaddy	11½	
Tharrawaddy	Letpadan ...	9	
Letpadan	Minhla ...	14	
Minhla	Okpo ...	10	
Okpo	Gyobingauk	7½	
Gyobingauk	Zigôn ...	7	
Zigôn	Nattalin ...	8½	
Nattalin	Paungdè ...	5	
Paungdè	Thègôn ...	12	
Thègôn	Prome ...	20	
Prome	Thègôn ...	20	
Thègôn	Paungdè ...	12	
Paungdè	Nattalin ...	5	
Nattalin	Zigôn ...	8½	
Zigôn	Gyobingauk	7	
Gyobingauk	Okpo ...	7½	
Okpo	Minhla ...	10	
Minhla	Letpadan ...	14	
Letpadan	Tharrawaddy	9	
Tharrawaddy	Okkan ...	11½	
Okkan	Taikgyi ...	15	
Taikgyi	Hmawbi ...	17	
Hmawbi	Insein ...	15½	
Insein	Rangoon ...	9	
Rangoon	Calcutta ...	787	
Calcutta	Rangoon ...	787	

Imperial Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE DIVISION—concluded.			
Rangoon	... Dabein ...	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	} Railway.
Dabein	... Tôngyi, R. S. ...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Tôngyi, R. S.	... Tawa ...	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	
Tawa	... Pegu ...	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Pegu	... Paungdawthi ...	30	
Paungdawthi	... Pyuntaza ...	12	
Pyuntaza	... Nyaunglebin ...	5	
Nyaunglebin	... Kyauktaga ...	16	
Kyauktaga	... Kanyutkwin ...	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Kanyutkwin	... Ôktwin ...	35	
Ôktwin	... Toungoo ...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Toungoo	... Pyinmana ...	59	
Pyinmana	... Yamèthin ...	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Yamèthin	... Pyawbwè ...	13	
Pyawbwè	... Meiktila Road ...	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Meiktila Road	... Thedaw, R. S. ...	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Thedaw, R. S.	... Kyauksè ...	37	
Kyauksè	... Mandalay ...	27	
Mandalay	... Kyauksè ...	27	
Kyauksè	... Thedaw ...	37	
Thedaw	... Meiktila Road ...	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Meiktila Road	... Pyawbwè ...	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Pyawbwè	... Yamèthin ...	13	
Yamèthin	... Pyinmana ...	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Pyinmana	... Myohla ...	23 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Myohla	... Yedashè ...	18	
Yedashè	... Toungoo ...	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Toungoo	... Ôktwin ...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Ôktwin	... Kanyutkwin ...	35	
Kanyutkwin	... Kyauktaga ...	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Kyauktaga	... Nyaunglebin ...	16	
Nyaunglebin	... Pyuntaza ...	5	
Pyuntaza	... Paungdawthi ...	12	
Paungdawthi	... Pegu ...	30	
Pegu	... Tawa ...	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Tawa	... Tôngyi, R. S. ...	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	
Tôngyi, R. S.	... Dabein ...	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Dabein	... Rangoon ...	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	
NORTHERN DIVISION.			
Bhamo	... Sikaw ...	45	} Runners.
Sikaw	... Bhamo ...	45	
Bhamo	... Sinbo ...	41	
Sinbo	... Mogaung ...	67	} Launch, boat, and runners.
Mogaung	... Sinbo ...	67	
Sinbo	... Bhamo ...	41	
Katha	... Indaw, J. C.	} 31
Indaw, J. C.	... Mawteik, J. C. ...	...
Mawteik, J. C.	... Banmauk ...	...
Banmauk	... Manse	} Runners.
Katha	... Indaw, J. C. ...	16	
Indaw, J. C.	... Wuntho ...	49	
Wuntho	... Indaw, J. C. ...	49	
Indaw, J. C.	... Katha ...	16	

Imperial Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
NORTHERN DIVISION—concluded.			
Mandalay	Kyaukmyaung	...	} Express steamer.
Kyaukmyaung	Thabeikkyin	...	
Thabeikkyin	Malè	...	
Malè	Kyanhnyat	...	
Kyanhnyat	Tigyaing	...	
Tigyaing	Katha	...	
Katha	Moda	...	
Moda	Shwegu	...	
Shwegu	Bhamo	...	
Bhamo	Shwegu	...	
Shwegu	Moda	...	
Moda	Katha	...	
Katha	Tigyaing	...	
Tigyaing	Kyanhnyat	...	
Kyanhnyat	Malè	...	} Ferry.
Malè	Thabeikkyin	...	
Thabeikkyin	Kyaukmyaung	...	
Kyaukmyaung	Mandalay	...	
Mandalay	Sheinmaga	...	
Sheinmaga	Singu	...	
Singu	Kyaukmyaung	...	
Mandalay	Maymyo	42	
Maymyo	Mandalay	42	
Maymyo	Lashio	137	
Lashio	Maymyo	137	
Fort Dufferin	Mandalay	1	
Mandalay	Fort Dufferin	1	
Shore	Mandalay	3	
Amarapura	Myohaung, R. S.	...	} Railway.
Myohaung, R. S.	Amarapura	...	
Bernardmyo	Kyatpyin, J. C.	14	} Pack-ponies.
Kyatpyin, J. C.	Bernardmyo	14	
Mandalay	Shore	3	} Mail cart.
Mogòk	Kyatpyin, J. C.	9	
Kyatpyin, J. C.	Shwenyaungbin	22	} Pack-ponies.
Shwenyaungbin	Thabeikkyin	33	
Thabeikkyin	Shwenyaungbin	33	
Shwenyaungbin	Kyatpyin, J. C.	22	
Kyatpyin, J. C.	Mogòk	9	} Mounted men.
Mogòk	Momeik	25	
Momeik	Mogòk	25	
Wuntho	Pinlebu	42	} Runners.
Pinlebu	Wuntho	42	
CENTRAL DIVISION.			
Shwebo	Yatha	21	} Runners.
Yatha	Shwebo	21	
Ye-u	Kinu	11	} Mounted men.
Kinu	Ye-u	11	
Ye-u	Tabayin	12	} Runners.
Tabayin	Ye-u	12	
Ye-u	Taze	13	} Mounted men.
Taze	Ye-u	13	

Imperial Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
CENTRAL DIVISION—concluded.			
Mònywa ...	Chaungu ...	16	} Bullock-cart line.
Chaungu ...	Myinmu ...	22	
Myinmu ...	Chaungu ...	22	
Chaungu ...	Mònywa ...	16	
Sagaing ...	Ywataung ...	4	} Runners.
Ywataung ...	Sagaing ...	4	
Ava, no P. O. ...	Tada-u ...	5	
Tada-u ...	Myotha ...	24	
Mandalay ...	Ava ...	15	} Steamer.
Sagaing ...	Sagaing ...	1	
Ava ...	Ywathitgyi ...	30	
Ywathitgyi ...	Myinmu ...	50	
Myinmu ...	Myingyan ...	37	
Myingyan ...	Pakòkku ...	37	
Pakòkku ...	Myingyan ...	50	
Myingyan ...	Myinmu ...	30	
Myinmu ...	Ywathitgyi ...	30	
Ywathitgyi ...	Ava ...	70	
Mandalay ...	Sheinmaga ...	70	} Mounted men.
Sheinmaga ...	Singu ...	70	
Singu ...	Kyaukmyaung ...	16	
Kyaukmyaung ...	Singu ...	16	
Singu ...	Sheinmaga ...	16	
Sheinmaga ...	Mandalay ...	57	
Shwebo ...	Kyaukmyaung ...	48	
Kyaukmyaung ...	Shwebo ...	48	
Shwebo ...	Kinu ...	57	
Kinu ...	Zigòn, R. S. ...	48	
Zigòn, R. S. ...	Kambalu ...	48	} Mounted men.
Kambalu ...	Wuntho ...	48	
Wuntho ...	Kambalu ...	48	
Kambalu ...	Zigòn, R. S. ...	57	
Zigòn, R. S. ...	Kinu ...	33	
Kinu ...	Shwebo ...	33	
Male ...	Zigòn, R. S. ...	51	
Zigòn, R. S. ...	Male ...	51	
Kindat ...	Tamu <i>via</i> Auktaung ...	51	
Tamu ...	Kindat <i>via</i> Auktaung ...	81	
Kindat ...	Paungbyin ...	81	} Boat and steamer.
Paungbyin ...	Homalin ...	81	
Homalin ...	Paungbyin ...	81	
Paungbyin ...	Kindat ...	53	
Sagaing ...	Shwebo ...	53	} Railway.
Shwebo ...	Sagaing ...	1	
Ava ...	Sagaing ...	15	
Sagaing ...	Mandalay ...	120	
Pakòkku ...	Mònywa ...	8	} Steamer.
Mònywa ...	Kani ...	80	
Kani ...	Minyin ...	45	
Minyin ...	Kalewa ...	46	
Kalewa ...	Kindat ...	46	
Kindat ...	Kalewa ...	46	

Imperial Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
CENTRAL DIVISION— <i>continued.</i>			
Kalewa ...	Mingin ...	45	} Steamer.
Mingin ...	Kani ...	80	
Kani ...	Mônywa ...	8	
Mônywa ...	Pakôkku ...	120	} Runners.
Kalewa ...	Kalemyo ...	30	
Kalemyo ...	Kalewa ...	30	} Convoy and runners.
Kalemyo ...	Fort White ...	30	
Fort White ...	Kalemyo ...	30	
Kawlin, R. S. ...	Wuntho ...	10	} Runners.
Wuntho ...	Kawlin, R. S. ...	10	

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Kyaukpadaung ...	Sattein ...	22	} Runners.
Sattein ...	Kyaukpadaung ...	22	
Minbu ...	Magwe ...	6	
Magwe ...	Minbu ...	6	} Mounted men.
Minbu ...	Sagu, J. C. ...	9	
Sagu, J. C. ...	Legaing ...	8	
Legaing ...	Pwinbyu ...	8	
Pwinbyu ...	Legaing ...	8	
Legaing ...	Sagu, J. C.	} Runners.
Sagu, J. C. ...	Minbu ...	9	
Myohla, J. C. ...	Gyokôn ...	9	
Gyokôn ...	Myohla, J. C. ...	9	} Mounted men.
Myingyan ...	Natogyi ...	19	
Natogyi ...	Myingyan ...	19	
Pagan ...	Kyaukpadaung ...	32	} Runners.
Kyaukpadaung ...	Pagan ...	32	
Pakôkku ...	Myaing ...	32	} Mounted men.
Myaing ...	Pakôkku ...	32	
Pakôkku ...	Yezagyô ...	32	
Yezagyô ...	Pakôkku ...	32	} Steamer.
Prome ...	Kama ...	35	
Kama ...	Thayetmyo ...	25	
Thayetmyo ...	Kama ...	25	
Kama ...	Prome ...	35	
Salin ...	Sinbyugyun ...	10	} Mounted men.
Sinbyugyun ...	Salin ...	10	
Sagu, J. C. ...	Mapè ...	44	
Mapè ...	Sagu ...	44	} Runners.
Thayetmyo ...	Allanmyo ...	5	
Allanmyo ...	Thayetmyo ...	5	} Runners.
Pauk, J.C. ...	Tilin, no P.O. ...	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Talin, no P.O. ...	Gangaw ...	46	
Gangaw ...	Tilin, no P.O. ...	46	
Tilin, no P.O. ...	Pauk, J.C. ...	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Pauk, J.C. ...	Yawdwin ...	45	} Runners.
Yadwin ...	Pauk, J.C. ...	45	
Gangaw ...	Kan ...	24	
Kan ...	Haka ...	64	
Haka ...	Kan ...	64	
Kan ...	Gangaw ...	24	} Runners.
Satthwa ...	Taungdwingyi ...	10	

Imperial Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.	
<i>SOUTHERN DIVISION—concluded.</i>				
Taungdwingyi	... Sathwa ...	10	} Runners.	
Taungdwingyi	... Myothit ...	16		
Myothit	... Natmauk, J.C. ...	12		
Natmauk, J.C.	... Myohla, J.C. ...	} 36		
Myohla, J.C.	... Magwe ...			
Magwe	... Myohla, J.C. ...	} 36		
Myohla, J.C.	... Natmauk, J.C. ...			
Natmauk, J.C.	... Myothit ...	12		} Mounted men.
Myothit	... Taungdwingyi ...	16		
Natmauk, J.C.	... Shwebandaw ...	23		
Shwebandaw	... Natmauk ...	23		
Pakòkku	... Pauk, J.C. ...	48		
Pauk, J.C.	... Pakòkku ...	48		
<i>IRRAWADDY DIVISION.</i>				
Tharrawaddy	... Zibin, no P.O. ...	12	} Runners.	
Zibin, no P.O.	... Henzada ...	12		
Henzada	... Zibin, no P.O. ...	12		
Zibin, no P.O.	... Tharrawaddy ...	12		
Zigôn	... Kyôndo ...	6		
Kyôndo	... Zigôn ...	6		
Tapun	... Myanaung ...	14		
Myanaung	... Tapun ...	14		
Henzada	... Danubyu ...	46		} Steamer.
Danubyu	... Yandoon ...	14		
Yandoon	... Ma-ubin ...	25		
Ma-ubin	... Dadaye ...	51		
Dedaye	... Rangoon ...	37		
Rangoon	... Dedaye ...	37		
Dedaye	... Ma-ubin ...	51		
Ma-ubin	... Yandoon ...	25		
Yandoon	... Danubyu ...	14		
Danubyu	... Henzada ...	46		
<i>EASTERN DIVISION.</i>				
Pyinmana	... Lèwè ...	11	} Runners.	
Lèwè	... Pyinmana ...	11		
Fort Stedman	... Monè ...	88		
Monè	... Fort Stedman ...	88	} Pony-cart.	
Hlaingdet	... Meiktila Road ...	9		
Meiktila Road	... Meiktila ...	13		
Meiktila	... Meiktila Road ...	13		
Meiktila Road	... Thamakan ...	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	} Runners.	
Thamakan	... Fort Stedman ...	36		
Fort Stedman	... Thamakan ...	36		
Thamakan	... Meiktila Road ...	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	} Runners.	
Meiktila	... Mahlaing ...	22		
Mahlaing	... Meiktila ...	22		
Nyaunglebein	... Shwegyin ...	21		
Shwegyin	... Nyaunglebin ...	21		

Imperial Mail Lines—concluded.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.	
COAST DIVISION.				
Kado	... Moulmein ...	8	} Forest boat.	
Moulmein	... Kado ...	8		
Mergui	... Tavoy ...	119	} Steamer.	
Tavoy	... Moulmein ...	249		
Moulmein	... Tavoy ...	249		
Tavoy	... Mergui ...	119		
Mergui	... Tavoy ...	119		
Tavoy	... Rangoon ...	255		
Rangoon	... Tavoy ...	255		
Tavoy	... Mergui ...	119		
Moulmein	... Mopun ...	3		} Runners.
Mopun	... Moulmein ...	3		
Moulmein	... Rangoon ...	147		
Rangoon	... Moulmein ...	147	} Steamer.	
Rangoon	... Sandoway ...	499		
Sandoway	... Kyaukpyu ...	119		
Kyaukpyu	... Akyab ...	76		
Akyab	... Chittagong ...	...	
Chittagong	... Calcutta ...	...	
Calcutta	... Chittagong ...	...	
Chittagong	... Akyab ...	...	
Akyab	... Kyaukpyu ...	76		
Kyaukpyu	... Sandoway ...	119		
Sandoway	... Rangoon ..	499	} Boat	
Elephant Point	... Rangoon ...	24		
Rangoon	... Elephant Point	24		
Kawkareik	... Myawaddy ...	32	} Runners.	
Myawaddy	... Kawkareik ...	32		

District Dák Mail Lines.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.	
• IRRAWADDY DIVISION.				
Bassein	Myaungmya	26	} Steamer.	
Myaungmya	Wakame	38		
Wakame	Shwelaung	25		
Shwelaung	Ma-ubin	35		
Ma-ubin	Dedaye	51		
Dedaye	Rangoon	37		
Rangoon	Dedaye	37		
Dedaye	Ma-ubin	51		
Ma-ubin	Shwelaung	35		
Shwelaung	Wakame	25		
Wakame	Myaungmya	38		
Myaungmya	Bassein	26		
Ma-ubin	Kyaiklat	32		} Boat, bi-weekly.
Kyaiklat	Ma-ubin	32		
Pantanaw	Shwelaung	32	} Boat.	
Shwelaung	Pantanaw	32		
Yandoon	Pantanaw	14		
Pantanaw	Yandoon	14		
Henzada	Lemyethna	42	} Steamer.	
Lemyethna	Ngathainggyaung	31		
Ngathainggyaung	Thabaung	36		
Thabaung	Bassein	21		
Bassein	Thabaung	21		
Thabaung	Ngathainggyaung	36		
Ngathainggyaung	Lemyethna	31		
Lemyethna	Henzada	42		
Henzada	Dambe	20		
Dambe	Myogwin, J.C., no P.O.	14		
Myogwin, J.C., no P.O.	Lemyethna	14	} Runners.	
Lemyethna	Myogwin, J.C., no P.O.	14		
Myogwin, J.C., no P.O.	Dambe	20		
Dambe	Henzada	20	} Steamer.	
Rangoon	Dedaye	37		
Dedaye	Kyaiklat	30		
Kyaiklat	Pyapôn	10		
Pyapôn	Kyaiklat	10		
Kyaiklat	Ma-ubin	32		
Ma-ubin	Yandoon	25		
Yandoon	Ma-ubin	25		
Ma-ubin	Kyaiklat	32		
Kyaiklat	Pyapôn	10		
Pyapôn	Kyaiklat	10		
Kyaiklat	Dedaye	30		
Dedaye	Rangoon	37		
Kin	Tapun	20		
Tapun	Kin	20		
Kyithi	Shwedaung, J.C.	8	} Runners.	
Shwedaung, J.C.	Prome	9		
Prome	Shwedaung	9		
Shwedaung	Kyithi	8		
Shwedaung	Padaung	6		
Padaung	Shwedaung	6		
Paukkaung	Hmawza	21		

District Dák Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
IRRAWADDY DIVISION—continued.			
Hmawza	... Paukkaung ...	21	} Runners.
Zalun	... Henzada ...	17	
Henzada	... Zalun ...	17	
Myogwin, J.C.	... Ókpo ...	7	
Ókpo	... Myogwin, J.C. ...	7	
Henzada	... Teindaw ...	28	
Teindaw	... Monyo ...	8	
Monyo	... Mingyi ...	15	
Mingyi	... Myanaung ...	15	
Myanaung	... Mingyi ...	15		} Steam-launch.
Mingyi	... Monyo ...	15	
Monyo	... Teindaw ...	8	
Teindaw	... Henzada ...	28	
Rangoon	... Dedaye ...	37	
Dedaye	... Kyaiklat ...	30	
Kyaiklat	... Pyapôn ...	10	
Pyapôn	... Kyaiklat ...	10	
Kyaiklat	... Kyaikpyi ...	156	
Kyaikpyi	... Kyaiklat ...	156	} Steamer.
Kyaiklat	... Pyapôn ...	10	
Pyapôn	... Kyaiklat ...	10	
Kyaiklat	... Dedaye ...	30	
Dedaye	... Rangoon ...	37	
Kyônpyaw	... Yegyi ...	7	
Yegyi	... Ngathainggyaung ...	5	
Ngathainggyaung	... Yegyi ...	5	
Yegyi	... Kyônpyaw ...	7	
Kin	... Kyangin ...	10		} Runners.
Kyangin	... Myanaung ...	7	
Myanaung	... Kyangin ...	7	
Kyangin	... Kin ...	10	
Kyônpyaw	... Kangyidaung ...	50½	
Kangyidaung	... Bassein ...	30	
Bassein	... Kangyidaung ...	30	
Kangyidaung	... Kyônpyaw ...	50½	
Kyôndo	... Tapun, no P. O. ...	6	
Tapun	... Kyôndo ...	6	
Kanaung	... Myanaung ...	7	} Runners.
Myanaung	... Kanaung ...	7	
Mataungda	... Ókpo ...	8	
Ókpo	... Mataungda ...	8	
Pyapôn	... Pyindaye ...	80	
Pyindaye	... Pyapôn ...	80	
Thayetkôn	... Bassein ...	40	
Bassein	... Thayetkôn ...	40	
Ngaputaw	... Bassein ...	25	
Bassein	... Ngaputaw ...	25		} Boat.
Labutta	... Myaungmya ...	56	
Myaungmya	... Labutta ...	56	
Taungbogyi	... Kyaiklat ...	35	
Kyaiklat	... Taungbogyi ...	35	
Bassein	... Diamond Island ...	96	
Diamond Island	... Bassein ...	96	

District Dák Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
COAST DIVISION.			
Dabein	Hlegu	11	} Runners.
Hlegu	Dabein	11	
Kammamat	Pagu	12	} Launch and runners
Pagu	Rangoon	23	
Rangoon	Pagu	23	
Pagu	Kammamat	12	
Kawhmu, J.C.	Tanmanaing	5	} Runners.
Tanmanaing	Kawhmu	5	
Kungyangôn	Kawhmu, J.C.	9	
Kawhmu, J.C.	Kanbe, J.C.	12	} Runners.
Kanbe, J.C.	Rangoon	12	
Rangoon	Kanbe, J.C.	12	
Kanbe, J.C.	Kawhmu, J.C.	12	
Kanbe, J.C.	Tunte	5	
Tunte, J.C.	Kanbe, J.C.	...	} Runners.
Kawhmu, J.C.	Kungyangôn	9	
Pyawbwè	Rangoon	7	} Boat.
Rangoon	Pyawbwè	7	
Rangoon	Syriam	6	
Syriam	Rangoon	6	} Launch.
Rangoon	Kyauktan	23	
Kyauktan	Kadapanat	24	
Kadapanat	Thôngwa	7	
Thôngwa	Kadapanat	7	
Kadapanat	Kyauktan	24	
Kyauktan	Rangoon	23	
Thabyegan	Rangoon	15	
Rangoon	Thabyegan	15	
Amherst	Mudôn	36		} Runners.
Mudôn	Moulmein	18	
Moulmein	Mudôn	18	
Mudôn	Amherst	36	
Amherst	Ye	81	
Ye	Amherst	81	} Steamer.
Chaungzôn	Natmu, no P.O.	4½	
Natmu, no P.O.	Moulmein	8	
Moulmein	Natmu, no P.O.	8	
Natmu, no P.O.	Chaungzôn	4½	} Runners.
Kawkareik	Kyôndo	15	
Kyôndo	Zathabyin	32	} Launch.
Zathabyin	Moulmein	12	
Moulmein	Zathabyin	12	
Zathabyin	Kyôndo	32	} Runners.
Kyôndo	Kawkareik	15	
AKYAB DIVISION.			
Akyab	Satogya	2	} Runners.
Satogya	Akyab	2	
Akyab	Pauktaw	13	} Boat.
Pauktaw	Minbya	26	
Minbya	Maungbwe	10	} Runners.
Myaungbwe	Minbya	10	
Minbya	Pauktaw	26	} Boat.
Pauktaw	Akyab	13	

District Dák Mail Lines—continued.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
<i>AKYAB—concluded.</i>			
Letmaseik, J.C.	Myohaung	20	} Steam-launch.
Myohaung	Letmaseik, J.C.	20	
Akyab	Rathedaung	33	} Steam-launch.
Rathedaung	Thegôn	18	
Thegôn	Buthidaung	20	} Runners.
Buthedaung	Maungdaw	14½	
Maungdaw	Ngakura Bazaar	13	} Runners.
Ngakura Bazaar	Maungdaw	13	
Maungdaw	Buthidaung	14½	} Runners.
Buthidaung	Thegôn	20	
Thegôn	Rathedaung	18	} Steam-launch.
Rathedaung	Akyab	33	
Akyab	Pönnagyun	16	} Steam-launch.
Pönnagyun	Letmaseik, J.C.	21	
Letmaseik, J.C.	Kyauktaw	20	} Steam-launch.
Kyauktaw	Netraung	7	
Netraung	Paletwa	33	} Steam-launch.
Paletwa	Netraung	33	
Netraung	Kyauktaw	7	} Police boat.
Kyauktaw	Letmaseik	20	
Letmaseik	Pönnagyun	21	} Police boat.
Pönnagyun	Akyab	16	
An	Kyaukpyu	62	} Police boat.
Kyaukpyu	An	62	
Cheduba	Kyauknimaw	23	} Steamer.
Kyauknimaw	Ramree	27	
Ramree	Sani	26	} Steamer.
Sani	Kyaukpyu	28	
Kyaukpyu	Sani	28	} Steamer.
Sani	Ramree	26	
Ramree	Kyauknimaw	27	} Runners.
Kyauknimaw	Cheduba	23	
Kyauktaw	Mahamuni	6½	} Runners.
Mahamuni	Kyauktaw	6½	
Kyaukpyu	Myinbin	15½	} Boat.
Myinbin	Kyaukpyu	15½	
Kyaukpyu	Myinbôn	60	} Police boat.
Myinbôn	Kyaukpyu	60	
Sandoway	Gwa	120	} Police patrol.
Gwa	Sandoway	120	
Sandoway	Taungup	73	} Boat.
Taungup	Sandoway	73	
Maungdaw	Teknaaf	4	} Ferry and runners.
Teknaaf	Maungdaw	4	
<i>EASTERN DIVISION.</i>			
Kyauktaga	Kyaukkyi	23	} Runners.
Kyaukkyi	Kyauktaga	23	
Kyaukkyi	Shwegyin	40	} Runners.
Shwegyin	Kyaukkyi	40	
Tabaye	Toungoo	8	} Runners.
Toungoo	Tabaye	8	
Theinzeik	Bilin	12	} Runners.
Bilin	Kyaukto	21	

District Dāk Mail Lines—concluded.

From	To	Miles.	Mode of conveyance.
<i>EASTERN DIVISION—concluded.</i>			
Kvaikto	Winpadaw	14	} Steam-launch.
Winpadaw	Shwegyin	54	
Shwegyin	Winpadaw	54	
Winpadaw	Kvaikto	14	} Runners.
Kvaikto	Bilin	21	
Bilin	Theinzeik	12	} Launch.
Moulmein	Ngabyema	24	
Ngabyema	Moulmein	24	} Dāk police boat.
Moulmein	Papun	173	
Papun	Moulmein	173	} Launch.
Moulmein	Pagat	30	
Pagat	Pa an	4	} Launch.
Pa-an	Shwegôn	26	
Shwegôn	Pa-an	26	} Launch.
Pa-an	Pagat	4	
Pagat	Moulmein	30	} Launch.
Moulmein	Duyinzeik, no P.O.	54	
Duyinzeik, no P.O.	Thatôn	8	} Railway.
Thatôn	Duyinzeik	8	
Duyinzeik	Moulmein	54	} Launch.
Moulmein	Paung	18	
Paung	Thatôn	24	} Runners.
Thatôn	Paung	24	
Paung	Moulmein	18	} Police patrol.
Papun	Dagwin	28	
Dagwin	Papun	28	} Runners.
Shwegôn	Hlaingbwe	14	
Hlaingbwe	Shwegôn	14	} Runners.
Theinzeik	Thatôn	13	
Thatôn	Theinzeik	13	
<i>SOUTHERN DIVISION.</i>			
Thayetmyo	Mindôn	45	} Runners.
Mindôn	Thayetmyo	45	
Minhla	Yenama, no P.O.	24	
Yenama, no P.O.	Shandatgyi	17	
Shandatgyi	Yenama, no P.O.	17	
Yenama, no P.O.	Minhla	24	

LIST OF TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

LOWER BURMA.

Allanmyo.
 Bassein.
 Diamond Island.
 Elephant Point.
 Henzada.
 Moulmein.
 Myanaung.
 Myittha (Tavoy district).
 Prome.
 Rangoon.
 Rangoon Cantonment.
 Shwegyin.
 Tavoy.
 Thayetmyo.
 Toungoo.
 Ye.

Amherst—*combined*.
 Bilin—*combined*.
 Daingwunkwin—*combined*.
 Kawkareik—*combined*.
 Kemmendine—*combined*.
 Kyaikto—*combined*.
 Kyauktan—*combined*.
 Lemyethna—*combined*.
 Ma-ubin—*combined*.
 Mupun—*combined*.
 Myitkyo—*combined*.
 Ngathainggyaung—*combined*.
 Pegu—*combined*.
 Thatôn—*combined*.
 Tuntè—*combined*.
 Yandoon—*combined*.

UPPER BURMA.

Banmauk—*field office*.
 Bhamo.
 Bwetet—*field office*.
 Bernardmyo—*combined*.
 Chaungkwa—*field office*.
 Falam.
 Fort Stedman—*combined*.
 Fort White.
 Gangaw.
 Haka.
 Kalewa.
 Kalemio.
 Kamaing.
 Kan.
 Kanchaung.
 Katha.
 Kindat.
 Kyaukmyaung—*combined*.
 Kyauksè—*combined*.
 Lashio.
 Magwe.
 Mandalay.
 Mandalay Shore—*combined*.
 Mansi—*field office*.
 Maymyo—*combined*.
 Meiktila.
 Meiktila Road—*combined*.
 Minbu.
 Mingin—*combined*.
 Minhla.
 Mogòk—*combined*.
 Mogaung.
 Mannaung—*field office*.
 Momeik—*combined*.

Mònywa.
 Myingyan.
 Myinmu—*combined*.
 Myitkyina.
 Nampaung—*field office*.
 Pagan.
 Pakòkku.
 Pauk.
 Pinlebu—*field office*.
 Pyinmana.
 Rawvan—*field office*.
 Sinbo—*combined*.
 Sihaung.
 Sagaing.
 Salin—*combined*.
 Shwebo—*combined*.
 Shwebo Cantonment—*combined*.
 Shwegu—*combined*.
 Shwenaungbin—*combined*.
 Sinbyugyun—*combined*.
 Sadôn—*field office*.
 No. 3 Stockade.
 Tammu—*combined*.
 Tigyain.
 Tjdelin.
 Thibaw—*combined*.
 Taungdingyi—*combined*.
 Thabeitkyin—*combined*.
 Thamakan—*combined*.
 Wuntho.
 Waingwaw—*field office*.
 Yamèthin.
 Yenangyaung—*combined*.
 Ye-u—*combined*.

STATE RAILWAY TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

LOWER BURMA.

Prome.
 Hmawza.
 Sinmizwè.
 Ôkpo.
 Ôthègôn.

Padigôn.
 Paungdè.
 Hmawbi.
 Hlawga.
 Insein.

Zigôn.
 Gyobingauk.
 Paungdawthi.
 Daiku.
 Pyuntaza.

Minhla.
Sikwin.
Letpadan.
Tharrawaddy.
Thônzè.
Ôkkan.
Palôn.
Thanatchaung.
Taikkysi.
Pugyi.
Wanetchaung.
Thègôn.

Kemmendine.
Rangoon.
Pazundaung.
Toygyaungale.
Ledaunggan.
Dabein.
Tôngyi.
Tawa.
Pegu.
Payagyi.
Pyinbôngyi.
Nattalin.

Nyaunglebin.
Peinzalôk.
Kvauktaga.
Penwègôn.
Kanyutkwin.
Byu.
Nyaungbyidaik.
Kywebwe.
Ôtkwin.
Toungoo.
Latter Street.

UPPER BURMA.

Kyungôn.
Yedashe.
Swa.
Thagaya.
Myohla.
Thawutti.
Meiktila Road.
Hanza.
Thèdaw.
Samôn.
Thabyedaung.
Kumè Road.
Myitha.
Minzu.
Kyauksè.
Bilin.
Singaing.

Pyiwin.
Pyinmana.
Kyidaunggan.
Shwemyo.
Tatkôn.
Nyaunglun.
Myitngè.
Myohaung.
Mandalay.
Amarapura Shore.
Saging.
Ywataung.
Saye.
Padu.
Paukkan.
Wetlet.
Môksogyôn.

Hnggethaik.
Yamèthlin.
Shweda.
Pyawbwè.
Shanywa.
Nyaungyan.
Shwebo.
Myingatha.
Kinu.
Tantabin.
Tangôn.
Thityabin.
Tèbin.
Kyaikthin.
Kodaungbo.
Kawlin.
Wuntho.

Forest Department Circles, Division, and Subdivisions.

Circle.	Division.	Subdivision.
Pegu ... (Rangoon).	Thayetmyo (Thayetmyo).	Paungdè. (Paungdè).
	Prome ... (Prome).	
	Tharrawaddy. (Tharrawaddy).	
	Working Plans. (Prome).	
	Toungoo (Toungoo).	
	Shwegyin. (Shwegyin).	Pegu. (Pegu). Myanaung. (Henzada).
	Rangoon ... (Rangoon).	
	Western. (Bassein).	
	Government Timber Depôt and Agency (Rangoon).	
	Attaran—Agency (Moulmein).	
Tenasserim ... (Moulmein).	Kado ... (Moulmein).	Kado. (Kado).
	Salween-Attaran (Kawkariek* and Moulmein†).	Attaran-Ye. (Moulmein).
	West Salween (Papun§ and Moul- mein)¶.	
	South Tenasserim (Tavoy).	
Eastern ... (Mandalay).	Bhamo ... (Bhamo).	Bhamo. (Bhamo).
		Shwegu. (Shwegu).
	Katha ... (Katha).	Ruby Mines. (Bernardmyo).
		Myadaung. (Tigyain).
	Mandalay ... (Mandalay).	Myitha-Panlaung. (Kyauksè).
		Revenue. (Mandalay).
	Mu (Ye-u).	Myitngè. (Maymya).
	Pyinmana ... (Pyinmana).	Pyinmana. (Pyinmana).
	Yamèthin. (Yamèthin).	
	Southern Shan States, Salween drainage. (Fort Stedman).	

* 1st December to 30th June
† 1st July to 30th November.

§ 1st November to 31st May.
¶ 1st June to 31st October.

Forest Department Circles, Divisions, and Subdivisions.

Circle.	Division.	Subdivison.
Western ... (Mandalay).	Minbu ... <i>Minbu</i> . Chindwin <i>(Mónywa)</i> . Yaw <i>(Pakókku)</i> .	Magwe. <i>(Taungdwingyi)</i> . Upper Chindwin. <i>(Kindat)</i> . Lower Chindwin. <i>(Mónywa)</i> . Upper Chindwin, Revenue <i>(Kindat)</i> . Lower Chindwin, Revenue. <i>(Mónywa)</i> .

Public Works Department Circles, Divisions, and Subdivisions.

Circle.	Division.	Subdivision.
First ... (Rangoon).	Rangoon ... (Rangoon).	Western town. (Rangoon). Eastern town. (Rangoon). Brick-fields. (Rangoon). Storeyard. (Rangoon). Workshop and Stores. (Rangoon). Dredger. (Rangoon). Lighthouse. (Rangoon). Ôkkan. (Okkan). Tunte. (Tunte).
	Rangoon Construction ... (Rangoon).	New Public Offices. (Rangoon). Insein Jail. (Insein).
	Tharrawaddy ... (Tharrawaddy).	Letpadan. (Letpadan). Zigôn. (Zigôn). Paungdè. (Paungdè). Prome. (Prome).
	Henzada ... (Henzada).	Henzada. (Henzada). Myanaung. (Myanaung). Ma-ubin. (Ma-ubin). Danubyu. (Danubyu).
	Bassein ... (Bassein).	Bassein. (Bassein). Ngathainggyaung. (Ngathainggyaung).
	Arakan ... (Akyab).	Headquarters. (Akyab). Kyaukpyu. (Kyaukpyu). Sandoway. (Sandoway). Maungdaw. (Maungdaw). Oyster Island light-house. (Akyab).

*Public Works Department Circles, Divisions, and Subdivisions—
continued.*

Circle.	Division.	Subdivision.
Second ... <i>(Thayetmyo).</i>	Thayetmyo ... <i>(Thayetmyo).</i> Myingyan ... <i>(Myingyan).</i> Minbu ... <i>(Minbu).</i> Upper Chindwin ... <i>(Kindat).</i> Lower Chindwin ... <i>(Monywa).</i> Northern Chin Hills ... <i>(Tiddim).</i> Southern Chin Hills <i>(Haka).</i>	Headquarters. <i>(Thayetmyo).</i> Myedè. <i>(Myedè).</i> Headquarters. <i>(Myingyan).</i> Myingyan-Mahlaing Road. <i>(Myingyan).</i> Pakókku. <i>(Pakókku).</i> Yaw Road. <i>(Pauk).</i> Headquarters. <i>(Minbu).</i> Famine Relief Works. (...) Segu. (...) Salin. <i>(Salin).</i> Taungdwingyi. <i>(Taungdwingyi).</i> Kindat. <i>(Kindat).</i> Kalemyo. <i>(Kalemyo).</i> Headquarters. <i>(Monywa).</i> Gangaw. <i>(Gangaw).</i> Tiddim. <i>(Tiddim).</i> Fort White. <i>(Fort White).</i>
Third ... <i>(Mandalay).</i>	Mandalay Civil <i>(Mandalay).</i>	Headquarters. <i>(Mandalay).</i> Shore. <i>(Mandalay).</i> Irrigation. <i>(Mandalay).</i> Maymyo. <i>(Maymyo).</i> Lashio Road No. 1. <i>(Maymyo to Gókteik).</i> Lashio Road No. 2. <i>(Gókteik to Thibaw).</i> Maymyo Road. (...) Sagaing. <i>(Sagaing).</i>

Public Works Department Circles, Divisions, and Subdivisions—
continued.

Circle.	Division.	Subdivision.
Third—concluded.	Bhamo ... (<i>Bhamo</i>).	No. 1 Military. (<i>Bhamo</i>). No. 2 Civil. (<i>Bhamo</i>). Mogaung. (<i>Mogaung</i>). Tampaung Road. (...)
	Shwebo ... (<i>Shwebo</i>).	Shwebo. (<i>Shwebo</i>). Ye-u (<i>Ye-u</i>). Kinu. (...) Mu Canal. (...) Tantabin-Malè Road. (...)
	Wuntho ... (<i>Wuntho</i>).	Headquarters. (<i>Wuntho</i>). Pinlèbu. (<i>Pinlèbu</i>). Tigyaing. (<i>Tigyaing</i>).
	Katha ... (<i>Katha</i>).	Headquarters. (<i>Katha</i>). Banmauk. (<i>Banmauk</i>).
	Ruby Mines (<i>Mogók</i>).	Headquarters. (<i>Mogók</i>). Thabaing. (<i>Thabaing</i>). Bernardmyo. (<i>Bernardmyo</i>). Thabeikkyin. (<i>Thabeikkyin</i>). Möngmit. (...)
Fourth ... (<i>Toungoo</i>).	... Pegu ... (<i>Pegu</i>).	Headquarters. (<i>Pegu</i>). Canal. (<i>Tawa</i>). Kyauktan. (<i>Kyauktan</i>). Kyaikto. (<i>Kyaikto</i>).
	Toungoo ... (<i>Toungoo</i>).	Headquarters. (<i>Toungoo</i>).

*Public Works Department Circles, Divisions, and Subdivisions—
concluded.*

Circle.	Division.	Subdivision.	
Fourth—concluded.	Amherst ... (Moulmein).	Nyaunglebin. (Pyuntaza).	
		Headquarters. (Moulmein). Thatôn. (Thatôn).	
		Tavoy-Mergui. (Tavoy).	
		Zanzalin Valley. (...)	
		Meiktila ... (Meiktila).	Headquarters. (Meiktila).
	Pyinmana. (Pyinmana).		
	Yamèthin. (Yamèthin).		
	Temporary Famine Relief. (...)		
	Wundwin Road. (...)		
	Yendaw Road. (...)		
	Myindaw Tank. (...)		
	Wundwin Tank. (...)		
	Kyauksè ... (Kyauksè).		Headquarters. (Kyauksè).
			Myittha. (Kyauksè).
		Hlaingdet. (...)	
Kanbaw. (...)			
Taunggyi. (Taunggyi).			

LIST OF RAILWAY STATIONS.

BURMA STATE RAILWAY.

Irrawaddy Section.

Station.	Miles from Rangoon.	Station.	Miles from Rangoon.
Rangoon*	...	Sitkwin	85
Kemmendine	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Minhla	91
Insein*	9	Ôthègôn	95 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hlawga	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ôkpo	101
Hmawbi	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gyobingauk	108 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wanetchaung	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	Zigôn	115 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pugyi	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nattalin	124
Taikkyi	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	Paungdè	129
Thanatchaung	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padigôn	136
Palôn	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	Thègôn	141
Ôkkan	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	Simmizwè	149
Thônzè	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hmawza	155 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tharrawaddy	68	Prome*	161
Letpadan*	77		

Sittang Section.

Station.	Miles from Rangoon.	Station.	Miles from Rangoon.
Rangoon	...	Deku	81 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pazaungdaung	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pyuntaza*	88
Togyauungale	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Nyaunglebin	93
Ledaunggan	16	Peinzalôk	101 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dabein	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kyauktaga	109
Tônzyi	30	Penwègôn	114 $\frac{1}{2}$
Kyauktan	34 $\frac{1}{4}$	Kanyutkwin	123 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tawa	37 $\frac{3}{4}$	Byu	134
Pegu*	46 $\frac{1}{4}$	Nyaungchidauk	143 $\frac{3}{4}$
Payagyï	57	Kywebwè	149 $\frac{1}{2}$
Payagale	59	Ôktwin	158 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pyinbôngyi	64 $\frac{3}{4}$	Toungoo	166
Paungdawthi	76		

* Also police stations for the purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Judicial Department Notification No. 350, dated the 9th October 1890, *Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 470).

Mandalay Section.

Station.	Miles from Rangoon.	Station.	Miles from Rangoon.
Toungoo	166	Shanywa	292 $\frac{1}{4}$
Kyungôn	175 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nyaungyan	299
Yedashe	183 $\frac{1}{4}$	Meiktila Road*	305 $\frac{3}{4}$
Swa	191 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hanza	315 $\frac{1}{4}$
Thagaya	195 $\frac{1}{2}$	Thedaw	322
Myohla	201 $\frac{1}{4}$	Samôn	329
Thawutti	210	Thabyedaung	336
Ela	216 $\frac{1}{4}$	Kume Road	341 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pyiwin	219 $\frac{1}{4}$	Myittha	347
Pyinmana*	225	Minzu	352 $\frac{1}{4}$
Kyidaunggan	235 $\frac{1}{4}$	Kyauksè*	359
Shwemyo	246 $\frac{3}{4}$	Bilin	363 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tatkôn	253 $\frac{1}{4}$	Singaing	369
Nyaunglun	261 $\frac{1}{4}$	Palcik	375
Hnggethaik	268	Myitngè	377 $\frac{1}{4}$
Yamèthin	274 $\frac{1}{4}$	Myohaung	383
Shweda	282	Mandalay	386
Pyawbwè	287 $\frac{1}{4}$		

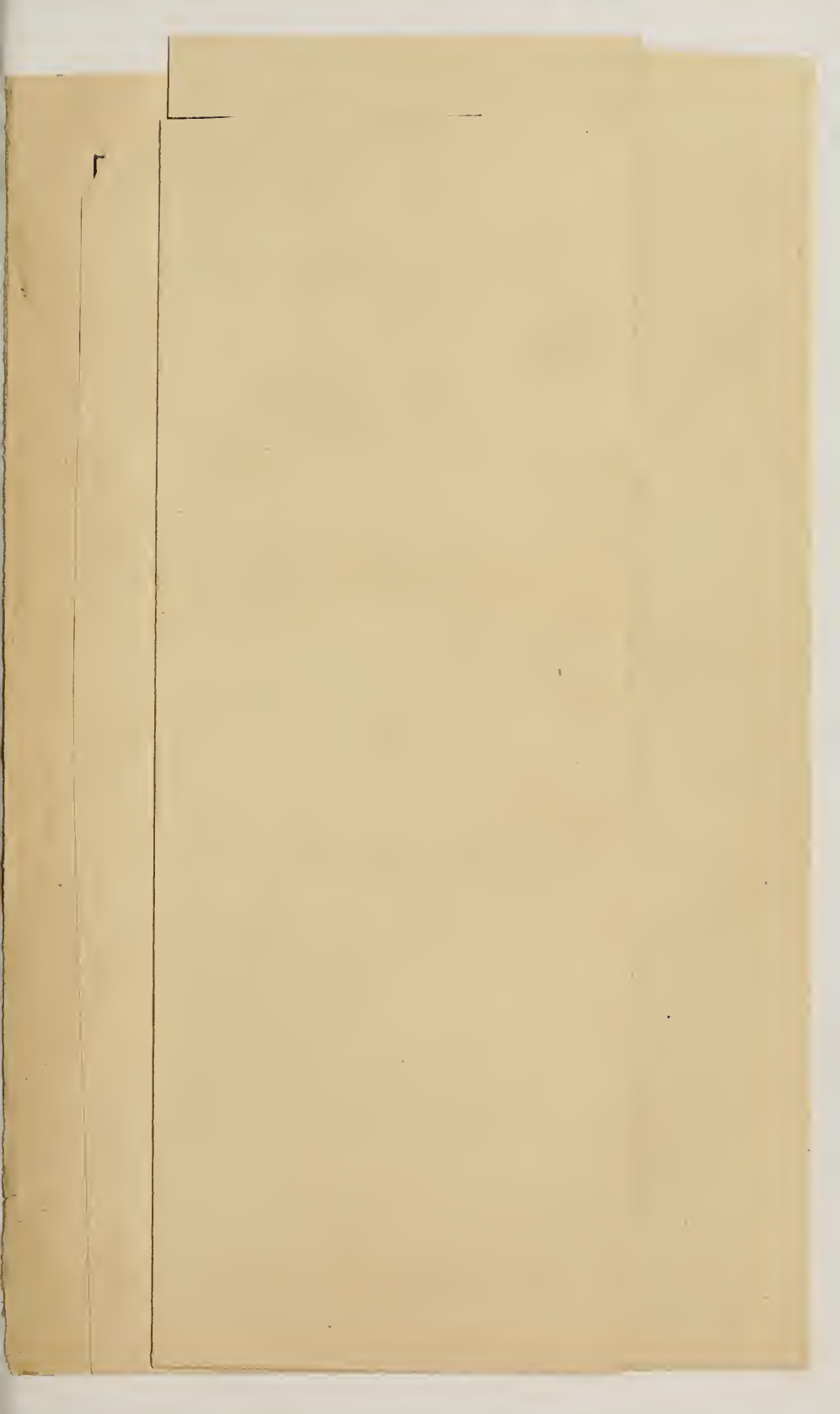
Branch Line.

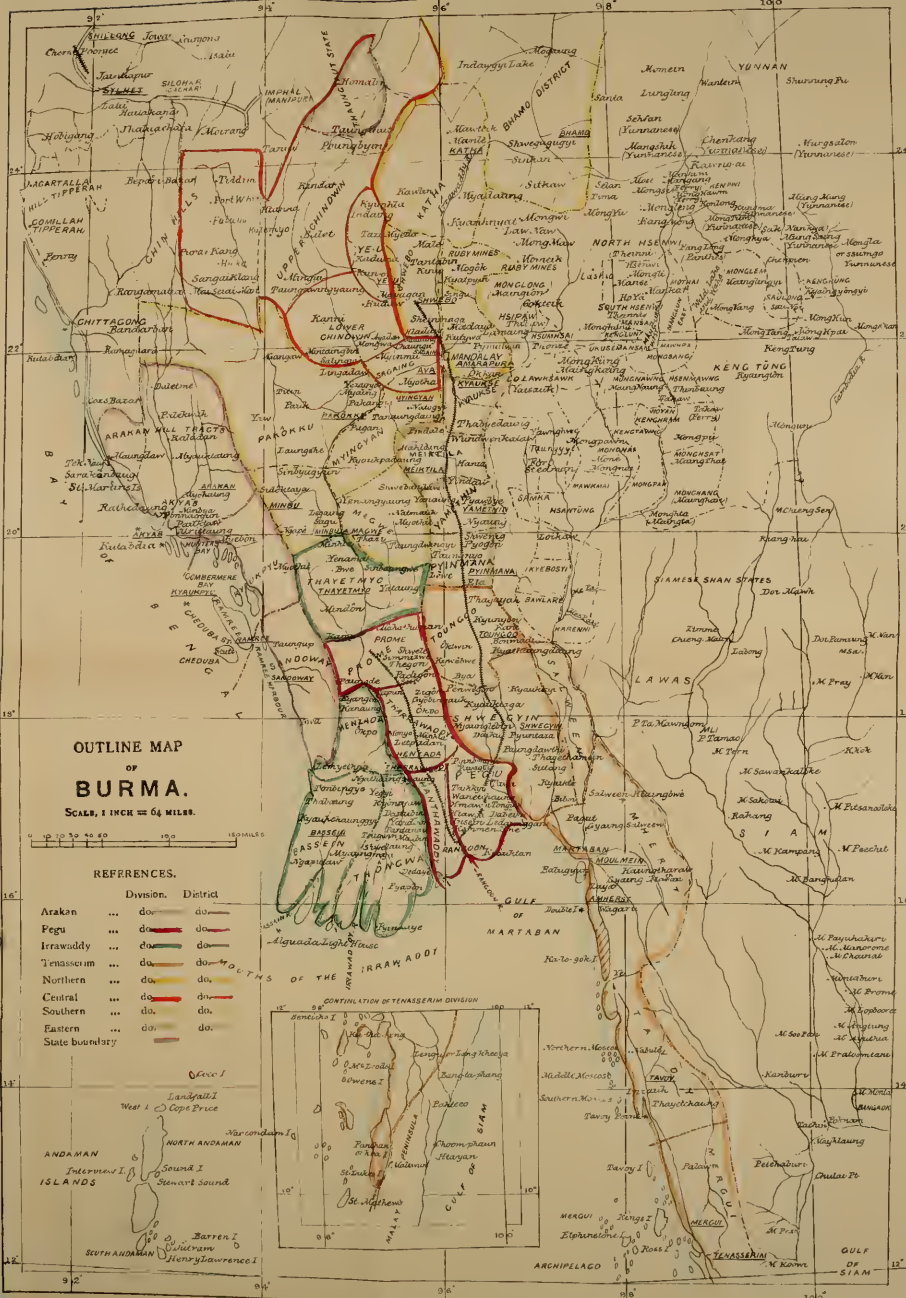
Station.	Miles from Myohaung.	Station.	Miles from Myohaung.
Amarapura	3	Amarapura Shore	6

Mu Valley Line.

Station.	Miles from Sagaing.	Station.	Miles from Sagaing.
Sagaing	...	Tantabin	78 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ywataung	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Tangôn	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
Saye	9	Kambalu	98 $\frac{3}{4}$
Padu	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	Thityabin	107
Paukkan	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	Pinsha	115
Wetlet	37	Kyaikthin	125
Mòksogyôn	44 $\frac{1}{4}$	Kodaungbo	136
Shwebo	53	Kawlin	144 $\frac{1}{4}$
Myingasha	59 $\frac{1}{4}$	Wuntho	152 $\frac{1}{2}$
Kinu	66 $\frac{3}{4}$		

* Also police stations for the purposes of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Judicial Department Notification No. 350, dated the 9th October 1890, *Burma Gazette*, Part I, page 470).





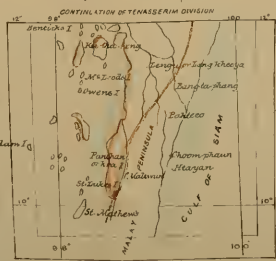
**OUTLINE MAP
OF
BURMA.**

SCALE, 1 INCH = 64 MILES.



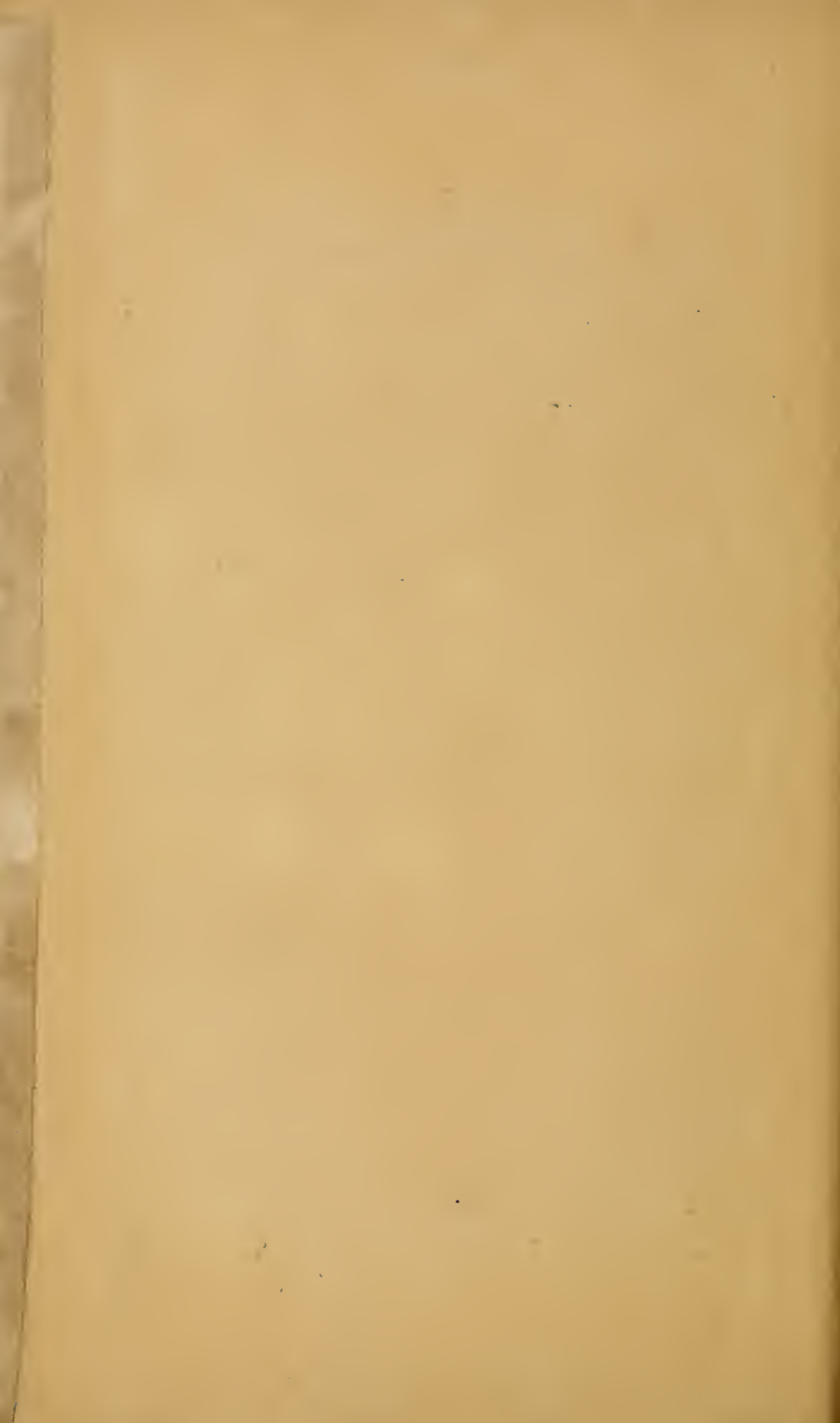
REFERENCES.

Division.	District.	Color/Line
Arakan ... do	do	do
Pegu ... do	do	do
Irrawaddy ... do	do	do
Tenasserim ... do	do	do
Northern ... do	do	do
Central ... do	do	do
Southern ... do	do	do
Eastern ... do	do	do
State boundary		do











NOTES AND STATISTICS

IN

FOUR PARTS.

PART I.—General.

PART II.—Lower Burma.

PART III.—Upper Burma.

PART IV.—Miscellaneous.

[Third Edition for the combined provinces corrected up to 1st April 1893.]

COMPILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SECRETARY TO THE
CHIEF COMMISSIONER.



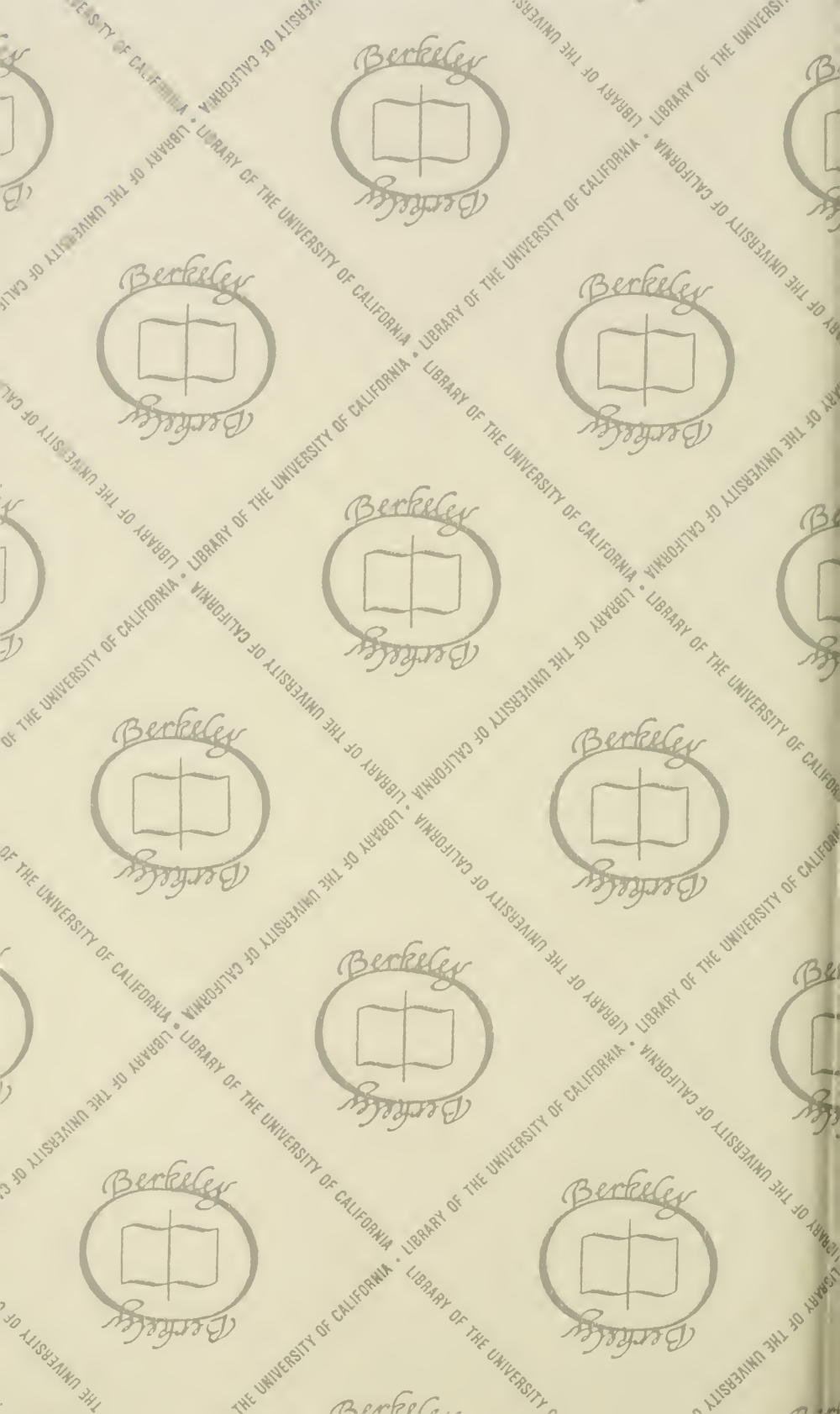
RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

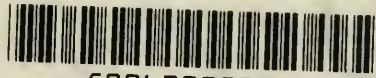
1893.

147286

[Price,—Rs. 2-8-0.]



U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



006292039



